Description of the

**Beatty Brothers Limited fonds**

Fergus, Ontario

**Wellington County Museum and Archives**

2014

Head Office, Fergus, Ontario

ph 24822
Beatty Brothers Limited fonds
Fergus, Ontario

Creator: Beatty Bros. Ltd.
Physical Description: 55.2 m of textual, graphic and architectural records
Repository: Wellington County Museum and Archives

Scope and Content:

Access Conditions:
The majority of the fonds has no access restrictions. Please consult Archivist before accessing individual files which have been identified as containing personnel information banks.

Finding Aids:
Finding aid available in hard copy in the Archives Ada Currie Reading Room and electronically as a pdf as well as through the Wellington County Museum and Archives ONLINE RESEARCH TOOL accessible through our website: www.wellington.ca/museum

Accruals:
Further accruals are not expected.

Related material in this repository:
See also the Lyle Myers fonds and individual donations of textual records and photographs relating to Beatty Bros. and General Steel Wares.

Biographical sketch / Administrative History
Staff and volunteers have spent the last seven months cataloguing the largest collection of business records ever to be donated to the Wellington County Museum and Archives. The Beatty Brothers Limited fonds (collection) is 184 linear feet (55.2 metres) in extent. It includes minutes, financial records, correspondence, history files, engineering drawings, legal records, catalogues, manuals, price lists and photographs. Several objects manufactured by Beatty Brothers and GSW were donated from the company as well. These examples of household products - washing machines, floor-model ironers and dryers - are valuable additions to the domestic material history of the county and nation in the mid-20th century.

Brothers George and Matthew Beatty started the company Beatty Brothers Limited in Fergus in 1874 in the Temperance Hall building on St. Andrew St. West, Fergus. In 1879 they moved to the factory located on the northwest corner of Queen and St. David Streets (now referred to as...
the Fergus Market building) where they manufactured farm machinery and would eventually manufacture everything from barn and stable equipment, to pumps, churns, washers, vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, ladders, barn door track and grain grinders.

The head office was located in Fergus with branches in principal Canadian cities including, Saint John (NB), Montreal (QC), Toronto (ON), Winnipeg (MB), Edmonton (AB) and New Westminster (BC). They also had branches internationally in London (England), Wellington (New Zealand), and Sydney (Australia).

George Beatty (1845-1921) was the inventor and in charge of production while Matthew (1836-1884) was in charge of sales and canvassing from farm to farm. After Matthew died, George carried on alone until 1901 when his sons William George (1877-1957) and Milton James (1879-1940) joined the business. William was in charge of the plant and production while Milton handled sales and collections. In 1911 the Hill Street factory was built in Fergus. In 1912 they bought out Wortman and Ward of London, Ontario, manufacturers of pumps, hay carriers, daisy churns and hand washers. This deal put Beatty's in the pump and washer business.

Beatty Bros. would buy out many of their competitors over the years in the barn equipment, haying tools and appliance business including:
1919 - Cowan & Company, Gananoque, Ontario (wringers)
1920 - 1900 Washer Company of Canada (washing machines)
1929 - Clements Manufacturing Company, Toronto (cleaners)
1934 - Gould, Shapley & Muir, Brantford (windmills, grain grinders)
1936 - Galt Machine & Screw Company, (die casting)
1944 - Spencer Foundry Company, Penetanguishene, Ontario (stoves, heaters, ranges)
1946 - James Stewart Manufacturing Company, Woodstock, Ontario (stoves, heaters)

The founders and the company played an influential role in the development of the Town of Fergus, and in the design and marketing of agricultural implements and household appliances throughout the world.

By 1939 they had established their branch warehouses across Canada along with 100 sales offices. In England they had a branch factory and stores. In New Zealand they had 10 stores along with a branch factory. By the 1950s over 1500 people were employed at the Beatty manufacturing operations with many more working in sales and merchandising. While cataloguing we found printed materials written in French as well as Spanish.

Their letterhead in 1941 declared they were the "Largest Washer and Ironer Manufacturers In the British Empire". Beatty Bros. are credited with creating public acceptance of washing machines in Canada. They were convinced of the need for power washing machines and employed and trained men to go from door to door to convince housewives to purchase these labour saving inventions that would provide freedom from the drudgery of hand washing.

During WWII, the company was involved in the production of war materials. After the war, with the decline in demand for equipment related to agriculture, the company concentrated again on home appliances.
In April 1964 Beatty Bros. Ltd. sold its production facilities to General Steel Wares Ltd. of Toronto for $1.3 million in cash and 150,000 shares of GSW stock. GSW continued to operate the Beatty plant at Fergus which produced domestic, farm and industrial hardware. Workers at the plant became GSW employees.

From the 1950’s until 2013, the plant in Fergus produced residential and commercial water heaters under the Beatty, GSW and John Woods names. In 2006, G.S.W. Inc. was purchased by the A.O. Smith Corporation of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. On the third of April, 2013, A.O. Smith announced in a press release that the manufacturing of water heaters in Fergus would cease on July 1, 2013 and the plant would only be used as a distribution facility. On April 3rd, 2013 all employees that were at work that morning were told to go to the Centre Wellington Community Sportsplex in Fergus. There were A. O. Smith representatives in Gord Brown Hall and as each employee entered the hall they were given the press release. None of the employees nor the union had any idea the plant was closing until they showed up at the sportsplex and received that piece of paper.

This donation of archival records has been arranged into a 300 page finding aid with detail to the item level. The series include: directors’ minutes and bylaws, financial records, correspondence and history files, engineering drawings, legal records (leases, patents, etc.), barn and appliance catalogues and manuals, prices lists, photographs (including: factory/office, sales and salesmen, train loads, portraits, barns, hay tools and equipment, hog barns and pens, horse stalls, ladders, manure carriers, conveyors and monorails, war effort, pens, stalls, pumps, tanks, waterbowls, windmills, stoves, ironers, drying racks, baskets, vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, washers, poultry equipment, churns, grinders as well as home appliances and devices.) This collection will be accessible in the Archives Reading Room using the detailed finding aid and online using our online Collections Catalogue www.wellington.ca/Museum.

The Wellington County Museum and Archives gratefully acknowledges GSW Water Heating of Fergus for helping to preserve this historically significant collection of business records and household appliances by donating them to the Museum & Archives. We appreciate their support of our collection development.

Acknowledgements: The Wellington County Museum & Archives would like to acknowledge the following for their work in the processing of the Beatty Bros. donation. Volunteers: Ian Easterbrook for countless hours of arranging, describing and cataloguing, and Joyce Blyth and Susan Edwards for scanning images. Staff: Lindsey Smeltzer and Don Robinson for file labelling, Elysia DeLaurentis for file labelling and holding down the fort so other staff could dedicate time to this project, Paul Nixon and Jim McGoldrick for moving boxes and assembling shelving, and Karen Wagner for administering this vast project.
Beatty Brothers Limited fonds
Series Descriptions

Series 1: Minutes, bylaws, 1912-1960. p.1

  Subseries 1a: Annual reports, 1912-1952. p.2
  Subseries 1b: Accounts 1912-1944. p.4
  Subseries 1c: Canadian Die and Casting Co., Owen Sound / Canadian Die Casters, Galt, 1934-1944. p.4
  Subseries 1d: Beatty Bros., New Zealand, 1937-1941. p.5
  Subseries 2a: Payroll, salaries, wage cards, deductions 1907-1959. p.6
  Subseries 2b: Company share of pension contribution; lists of employees, 1946-1957. p.7
  Subseries 2c: Payroll ledgers, 1912-1952. p.7
  Subseries 2e: Wage Cards, 1941-1960. p.10
  Subseries 2f: General Ledgers, 1912-1962. p.10

  Subseries 3a: Branch salaries, payroll, 1914-1943. p.12
  Subseries 3e: Branch Sales Ledgers, 1927-1952. p.13
  Subseries 3g: Branches Transfer Ledger, 1942-1949. p.14
  Subseries 3i: Branch Cash Receipt statements, 1948-1959 p.14
  Subseries 3k: Branch Expense Ledgers, 1952-1955. p.15
  Subseries 3l: Financial analysis, 1908-1934. p.16
  Subseries 3m: Ledger, re cumulative summaries, 1912 - 1918. p.16
  Subseries 3n: Comparative Statements, 1918-1943. p.17
  Subseries 3o: Inventory, Assets, 1943-1953. p.17
  Subseries 3q: Correspondence, financial-legal, found loose, 1908-1956. p.20
  Subseries 3r: Fergus Housing Co. Ltd., 1919-1953. p.21
  Subseries 3u: Correspondence files, 1928-1947. p.24
  Subseries 3v: Inventory, banking information, 1905-1956. p.24
  Subseries 3w: Foreign Exchange Control Board, 1939-1944. p.25
### Series 3: Correspondence and history files, 1881-1964.
- **Subseries 1a:** History files 1-105, [No.1-499], ca. 1919 – ca. 1960. p.26
- **Subseries 1b:** History files 106-218, [No.400-999], ca. 1916-1956. p.29
- **Subseries 1c:** History files 219-415, [No.1000-1505], ca. 1939-1964. p.32
- **Subseries 1d:** History files 1-36, 1925-1964. p. 37
- **Subseries 1e:** Correspondence and subject files, 1908-1955. Includes: General management and operations; sales branches – factory divisions; financial analysis, reports and records; Beatty products and suggested products; competitors and miscellaneous; machinery, plant and data; engineering specifications; community interests; miscellaneous p.38
- **Subseries 1f:** Correspondence and subject files, by Wm. McD. Tait, 1912-1952. p. 45
- **Subseries 1g:** Correspondence compiled by William G. Beatty, 1889-1953. p.48
- **Subseries 1h:** Historical Notes, 1881-1951. p. 51

### Series 4: Engineering drawings, 1931-1965.  p.55

### Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
- **Subseries 1a:** Leases, Alberta, 1919-1940. p.58
- **Subseries 1b:** Leases, British Columbia, 1929-1944. p.58
- **Subseries 1c:** Leases, Manitoba, 1912-1937. p.58
- **Subseries 1d:** Leases, New Brunswick, 1952. p.58
- **Subseries 1e:** Leases, Ontario, 1911-1959. p.58
- **Subseries 1f:** Leases, Quebec, 1920-1950. p.59
- **Subseries 1g:** Leases, Saskatchewan, 1928-1937. p.59

- **Subseries 2a:** Legal documents, land abstracts, 1880-1905. p.59
- **Subseries 2b:** Legal documents, deeds, leases, contracts, 1904-1965. p.59
- **Subseries 2c:** Legal documents, estate papers, George Beatty, 1908-1938. p.62
- **Subseries 2d:** Legal documents, insurance, 1912-1927. p.63
- **Subseries 2e:** Legal documents, damage suits, 1934, 1953. p.63

- **Subseries 3a:** Patents (1) numbered 37-129, 1912-1937. p.64
- **Subseries 3b:** Patents (2), numbered 130-[507]), 1932-1953. p.69
- **Subseries 3c:** Patents (3), numbered 1-620, 1916-1965. p.75
- **Subseries 3d:** Patents correspondence, 1912-1952. p.78
- **Subseries 3e:** Appliance Corporation of America, 1946-1954. p.78
- **Subseries 3f:** Miscellaneous patent files found loose, 1905-1927. p. 78
- **Subseries 3g:** Patents, Wortman & Ward, London, Ontario, 1890-1909. p.79

- **Subseries 1:** Louden and Beatty barn equipment, 1910-1961. p.81
- **Subseries 2:** Barn Books, ca.1910-1956 p.83
- **Subseries 3:** General catalogues, 1920-1953. p.87
- **Subseries 4:** Beatty appliance catalogues, ca.1930[?]-1956. p.87
- **Subseries 5:** Dominion appliance, 1939-1960. p.88
Subseries 6: Beatty / GSW water equipment, 1940-1976. p.89
Subseries 7: Beatty manuals, 1910?-1957. p.89
Subseries 8: Beatty Collection manuals, ca.1920-1938. p.92

Series 7: Price lists, 1910-1963. p.93

   ph 25849a – ph 25919
   ph 27712 – ph 27817
Subseries 3: Trainloads, 1926-1938. p. 114
   ph 26039 – ph 26052
   ph 25561 – ph 25749
Subseries 5: Barns - Canada(1), ca.1940-ca.1950. p.125
   ph25000 – ph 25112
Subseries 6: Barns - Canada(2), ca.1930-ca.1950. p.133
   ph 25113 – ph 25238
Subseries 7: Barns, England and Foreign, ca.1930-ca.1945. p.141
   ph 25239 – ph 25411
Subseries 8: Hay tools, hay carriers, 1917-1964. p.152
   ph 25412 – ph 25510
Subseries 9: Hog barns, pens, 1918-ca.1964. p.158
   ph 26255 - ph 26319
Subseries 10: Horse stalls, 1936-ca.1950. p.161
   ph 27669 - 27711
   ph 25511 – ph 25560
Subseries 12: Manure carriers, conveyors, monorails, 1920-ca.1964. p.167
   ph 26086 – ph 26254
Subseries 13: War effort, ca.1945. p.177
   ph 25750 – ph 25815
Subseries 14: Pens, stalls, 1918-1954. p.181
ph 26977 – ph 27668

ph 26804 – ph 26885

Subseries 16: Tanks, waterbowls, windmills, 1920-1951. p.225
ph 26886 – ph 26976

Subseries 17: Stoves; Spencer Foundry, Penetanguishene, Ontario, 1944-ca.1960. p.230
ph 26053 – ph 26085

ph 25920 – ph 26005

ph 26006 – ph 26038

(1) ph 26320 – ph 26454, 1929-1953.
(2) ph 26455 – ph 26593, 1926 - ca. 1940.

(1) files 1-185: appliance ads (2-38a), authorization (39-56), barn book and barn and stable equipment (not stalls) (57-122), cleaners / polishers / waxes (123-131), dryers (132-139), exhibits (140-141), ironers (142-169), kitchen units (170-172), manure carrier / monorail (173-185).
(2) files 186-319: miscellaneous.

Subseries 22: Sales manual, 1929. p. 303
ph 25816 – ph 25848

ph 27819 – ph 27834

ph 27835 – ph 27841

ph 27842 – ph 27860
    ph 27861 – ph 27875
    ph 27876 – ph 27899
    ph 27900 – ph 27911
    Subseries 23g: Various, ca. 1930 – ca. 1960: Beatty family p. 310
    ph 27912 – ph 27919
    Subseries 23h: Various, ca. 1930 – ca. 1960: Fergus postcards p. 311
    ph 27920 – ph 27930
    Subseries 23i: Various, ca. 1930 – ca. 1960: Logotypes/trademarks p.311
    ph 27931 – ph 27938
    ph 27939 – ph 27955

    [MAP 1669-1696]

Series 10: Art / Design / Promotion Department, 1915-1962.  p.316

    Subseries 1: Income tax, 1918-1958.  p.320
    Subseries 2: Personnel Department subject files, 1934-1972.  p. 320


SERIES 13: Reference materials for fonds. p. 326
Series 1: Minutes, bylaws, 1912-1960.


  Begins: "The First Shareholders’ Meeting of Beatty Bros. Limited held in the office of Beatty Bros. in Fergus on Saturday 28 Sept. 1912 at two o'clock p.m. Present – George Beatty, William George Beatty, Milton James Beatty, James Wilson and Harvey Ham, being all the shareholders if the Company ..." [MU 804]
Subseries 1a: Annual reports, 1912-1952.
Most have the signature "Wm. G. Beatty" on front; many have additional annotations
(sometimes extensive) in the hand of Wm. G. Beatty. Accounts are for Beatty Bros., Fergus
unless otherwise noted; there are included a few financial reports for companies related to Beatty
Bros. - for example Beatty Bros (Tenbury) in the United Kingdom; the James Stewart
Spencer Division, Penetanguishene:

- file 1: Year to 1 Oct. 1912. Vigeon & Co., Toronto, 26 Nov. 1912. [MU 719]
- file 2: Year to 30 Sept. 1913. Vigeon & Co., Toronto, 21 Nov. 1913. [MU 719]
- file 7: Year to 31 Aug. 1918 [2 copies]. Bryan Pontifex, Toronto, 21 Nov. 1918. [MU 719]
- file 8: Year to 31 Aug. 1919. Pontifex & Co., Toronto, 26 Nov. 1919. [MU 719]
pocket-sized 1-page report 1919-1920
- file 10: Chelsea Green Iron-Works Limited, 1 1/2 years ended 28 Feb. 1921 Pontifex & Co.,
Toronto, 23 May 1921. [MU 719]
- file 13: Year to 31 Aug. 1923 [2 copies] [MU 719]
  [includes reports from Ontario Branch, and St. John, N.B. Branch] Sharp, Milne & Co.,
successors to Pontifex & Co., 21 Nov. 1923. Includes pocket-sized 1-page report 1922-1923
- file 14: Chelsea Green Iron-Works Limited, Accounts to 29 Feb. 1924; 29 Aug. 1924 Sharp,
Milne & Co., Toronto, 25 Apr. 1924. [MU 719]
- file 15: Year to 31 Aug. 1924. Sharp, Milne & Co., Toronto, 24 Nov. 1924. Includes pocket-
sized 1-page report 1923-1924. [MU 719]
Toronto, 8 June 1925. [MU 719]
- file 17: Year to 31 Aug. 1925. Sharp, Milne & Co., Toronto, 25 Nov. 1925. Includes pocket-
sized 1-page report 1924-1925. [MU 719]
- file 18: Year to 31 Aug. 1926. Sharp, Milne & Co., Toronto, 26 Nov. 1926. Includes pocket-
sized 1-page report 1925-1926. [MU 719]
- file 19: Comparative 1925-1926. [MU 719]
- file 20: Year to 31 Aug. 1927. Sharp, Milne & Co., Toronto, 4 Nov. 1927. Includes copies of
pocket-sized report 1926-1927. [MU 719]
- file 21: Comparative 1926-1927. [MU 719]
- file 23: Comparative 1927-1928. [MU 719]
- file 24: Year to 31 Aug. 1929. Sharp, Milne & Co., Toronto, 7 Nov. 1929. Includes copies of 4-
Beatty Bros. fonds

  Includes additional calculations addressed to "W.G. Beatty, The President".
- file 36: Year to 31 Aug. 1939. [includes draft, Factory Operating Accounts; includes copies of 4-page report to shareholders]. Sharp, Milne & Co., Toronto, 30 Nov. 1939. [MU 720]
- file 37: Year to 31 Aug. 1940. Includes copies of 4-page report to shareholders Sharp, Milne & Co., Toronto, 9 Dec. 1940. [MU 720]
- file 38: Year to 31 Aug. 1941. Includes copies of 4-page report to shareholders Sharp, Milne & Co., Toronto, 6 Dec. 1941. [MU 720]
- file 41: Year to 4 Sept. 1943. Sharp, Milne & Co., Toronto, 9 Dec. 1943. Includes copies of 4-page report to shareholders. [MU 720]
- file 45: Year to 31 Aug. 1946, after adjustments. [MU 720]
- file 49: Year to 27 Aug. 1949. Includes 34-page detailed report from D. Russell, Comptroller,


Subseries 1b: Accounts 1911-1944.
- file 1: Comparative Reports, 1911/1912 - 1943/1944. [MU 721]


- file 4: W.G. Beatty's statements, 1924-1942. Reports under column headings: Year; Net Sales; Bal. Sheet Prof or Loss; Materials Trans; H.O. Interest; Share H.O. Prof; Share Factory Prof; Net Prof or Loss; % Net Sales. [MU 721]

Subseries 1c: Canadian Die and Casting Co., Owen Sound / Canadian Die Casters, Galt, 1934-1944.
- file 1: Statements 1934-1937. [MU 721]
- file 2: Statements 1935-1938. [MU 721]
- file 3: Statements 1938-1939. [MU 721]
- file 4: Statements 1939-1940. [MU 721]
- file 5: Statements 1940-1942. [MU 721]
- file 6: Statements 1942-1943. [MU 721]
- file 7: Canadian Die Casters [Galt], Division of Beatty Bros. Limited, Galt, Appraisal as of 1 June 1944. [MU 721]

Subseries 1d: Beatty Bros., New Zealand, 1937-1941.
- file 1: Correspondence, 1937-1941. [MU 721]

Includes annual financial statements from branches.
- file 1: 1917. [MU 774]
- file 2: 1918. [MU 774]
- file 3: 1919. [MU 774]
- file 4: 1920. [MU 774]
- file 5: 1921. [MU 774]
- file 6: 1922. [MU 774]
- file 7: 1923. [MU 774]
- file 8: 1924. [MU 774]
- file 9: 1925. [MU 774]
- file 10: 1926. [MU 774]
- file 11: 1927 [MU 775]
- file 12: 1928. [MU 775]
- file 13: 1929 Part 1. [MU 775]
- file 14: 1929 Part 2. [MU 775]
- file 15: 1930 Part 1. [MU 775]
- file 16: 1930 Part 2. [MU 775]
- file 17: 1931 Part 1. [MU 776]
- file 18: 1931 Part 2. [MU 776]
- file 19: 1931 Part 3. [MU 776]
- file 20: 1932 Part 1. [MU 776]
- file 21: 1932 Part 2. [MU 776]
- file 23: 1933 Part 1. [MU 777]
- file 24: 1933 Part 2. [MU 777]
- file 25: 1933 Part 3. [MU 777]
- file 26: 1934 Part 1. [MU 777]
- file 27: 1934 Part 2. [MU 777]
- file 28: 1934 Part 3. [MU 777]
- file 30: 1935 Part 2. [MU 778]
- file 31: 1935 Part 3. [MU 778]
- file 32: 1936 Part 1. [MU 778]
- file 33: 1936 Part 2. [MU 778]
- file 34: 1937 Part 1. [MU 778]
- file 35: 1937 Part 2. [MU 779]
Subseries 2a: Payroll, salaries, wage cards, deductions, 1907-1959.
- file 1: Payroll ledger 1907-1909 Lists employees name, days worked, wage rate total (by week); may be identified as "shop" and "office" [MU 791]
- file 2: Payroll ledger 1910-1912 [MU 791]
- file 3: Payroll ledger 1912-1914 [MU 791]
- file 4: Payroll ledger, Jan. 1912 - June 1913 [MU 791]
- file 5: Payroll ledger, 16 June 1913 - October 1913 [MU 791]
- file 6: Payroll Ledger, 1918-1921 [BB 103 OVERSIZED]
- file 8: Payroll ledger, 16 Sept. 1935 - 31 Jan. 1941 [MU 791]
- file 9: Payroll ledger 16 March 1938 - 15 March 1941 [MU 792]
- file 11: Salesmen's Payroll ledger 1928-1935; includes surname index at front [MU 792]
- file 14: Payroll ledger, includes some pay receipt cards, 16 July 1949 - 28 Feb. 1953 [BB 111]
- file 16: Payroll Summary, 1944-1948 [BB 120]
- file 17: Payroll Summary, Jan-Dec. 1948 [BB 121]
- file 21: Payroll Register, Jan. - Dec. 1952 [BB 125]
- file 22: Payroll Register, 1953-1954 [BB 126]
- file 23: Payroll Register, 1954-1955 [BB 127]
- file 26: Payroll Register, Jan - March 1957 [BB 130]
- file 27: Payroll Register, April - Dec. 1957 [BB 131]
- file 28: Payroll Register, Jan. - July 1957 [BB 132]
- file 29: Payroll Register, Aug - Dec. 1957 [BB 133]
- file 30: Payroll Register, Jan - Dec. 1958 [BB 134]
- file 32: Personnel, Payroll, 1958-1959 (Part 1). [Documents relating to payments, time spent at or off work] [MU 829]
- file 33: Personnel, Payroll, 1958-1959 (Part 2). [Documents relating to payments, time spent at or off work] [MU 829]

Subseries 2b: Company share of pension contribution; lists of employees, 1946-1957.
- file 1: 1946 [BB 136]
- file 2: 1946-1947 [BB 137]
- file 3: 1948 [BB 138]
- file 4: 1949 [BB 139]
- file 5: 1950 [BB 140]
- file 6: 1951 [BB 141]
- file 7: 1952 [BB 142]
- file 8: 1952-1953 [BB 143]
- file 9: 1954 [BB 144]
- file 11: June - Sept. 1957 [BB 146]

Subseries 2c: Payroll ledgers, 1912-1952.
- file 1: Payroll ledger, 1 Aug. 1912 - 14 Mar. 1916 [BB1]
- file 5: Payroll ledger, 31 May 1925 - 15 May 1927; Includes shipment information from 14 Sept. 1918 - 23 Nov. 1918 [BB5]
- file 8: Payroll ledger, 1 Sept. 1931 - 15 Jan. 1941 [BB8]
- file 9: Office salaries ledger, 1940, 1952; Includes lists of staff (1952) under the heading I.B.M [name] [BB 9]

- file 1: Victory Loan Bond, Employee Deductions, 1942, Part 1. [MU 799]
- file 2: Victory Loan Bond, Employee Deductions, 1942, Part 2. [MU 799]
- file 5: Third Victory Loan Bond, Employee Deductions, Dec. 1942, Part 2. [MU 800]
- file 7: Fourth Victory Loan, Employee Purchase Form, 1943, Part 1. [MU 800]
- file 8: Fourth Victory Loan, Employee Purchase Form, 1943, Part 2. [MU 800]
- file 9: Fourth Victory Loan, Employee Purchase Form, 1943, Part 3. [MU 800]
- file 10: Seventh Victory Loan, Payroll Purchase Savings Agreement, 1944. [MU 800]
- file 11: Employee War Savings Trust Accounts, 1941-1946 [MU 801]
- file 12: Employee War Savings Cancelled, 1941-1944 [MU 801]
- file 13: Fergus Memorial Arena Fund Employee Pay Deductions, 1950. [MU 801]
- file 14: Fergus United Welfare Fund, 190, 192, 1953 [MU 801]
- file 15: Employee Bonds, 1954. [MU 801]

War Loans / Canada Savings Bonds, 1942-1960 [MU 801, MU 823, MU 824].
   [files include summary lists of employees]
- file 1: Second Victory Loan, promotion package, 1942 [MU 801].
- file 2: Victory Loan, purchase agreements, 1942 [MU 801].
- file 3: [Series 1], purchase agreements, 1946 [MU 801].

- file 4: Series 2, purchase agreements, 1947 [MU 823].
- file 5: Series 3, purchase agreement, 1948 [MU 823].
- file 7: Series 5, purchase agreements, 1950 [MU 823].
- file 8: Series 6, purchase agreements, 1951-1952 [MU 823].
- file 9: Series 7, purchase agreements, 1952 [MU 824].
- file 10: Series 8, purchase agreements, 1953 [MU 824].
- file 11: Registrations with bank, 1953 [MU 824].
- file 14: Series 11, purchase agreements, 1956-1957 [MU 824].

Fergus Office, payroll and retirement annuity statements, 1945-1958 [MU 826]
- file 8: Deductions, payments, 1960

Branch Salary and Commission Requisitions, Retirement Annuity deductions, 1951-1952
   [MU 827].
- file 1: July-Aug-Sept. 1951. [MU 827]
- file 3: Jan-Feb-Mar. 1952. [MU 827]
Canadian Government Annuities / Employer Statements, 1951-1955
[STORED OVERSIZED / BB 174].
- file 7: April 1952, Cancellations (printed 7 May 1953).
- file 8: July 1952 (printed 30 July 1952).
- file 12: October 1952 / Jan-Apr-July 1953 (printed 16 Mar. 1955)
- file 16: April 1953 (printed 4 May. 1953).
- file 17: April 1953, Cancellations (printed 8, 23 May 1953).
Salary Analysis, 1955-1956 [MU 828]
- file 1: 1955-1956; includes details for Toronto Warranty and Service Dept.
- file 2: August 1955. [MU 828]
- file 3: September 1955. [MU 828]
- file 4: October 1955. [MU 828]
- file 5: November 1955. [MU 828]
- file 6: December 1955. [MU 828]
- file 7: January 1956. [MU 828]
- file 8: February 1956. [MU 828]
- file 9: March 1956. [MU 828]
- file 10: April 1956. [MU 828]
- file 11: May 1956. [MU 828]

Subseries 2e: Wage Cards, 1941-1960.
- file 1: Beatty Bros. Ltd., Wage cards, 1941 [MU 781]
- file 2: Beatty Bros. Ltd., Wage cards, 1942 [MU 781]
- file 4: Beatty Bros. Ltd. Wage cards, 1945 [MU 782]
- file 5: Beatty Bros. Ltd. Wage cards, 1946 [MU 782]
- file 6: Beatty Bros. Ltd. Wage cards, 1947 [MU 782]
- file 7: Beatty Bros. Ltd. Wage cards, 1948 [MU 783]
- file 8: Beatty Bros. Ltd. Wage cards, 1949 [MU 783]
- file 9: Beatty Bros. Ltd. Wage cards, 1950 [MU 783]
- file 10: Beatty Bros. Ltd. Wage cards, 1951 [MU 784]
- file 11: Beatty Bros. Ltd. Wage cards, 1952 [MU 784]
- file 12: Beatty Bros. Ltd. Wage cards, 1953 [MU 785]
- file 13: List, employees left and employees started, 1953, 1954 [MU 785]
- file 14: Beatty Bros. Ltd. Wage cards, 1954 [MU 785]
- file 15: Beatty Bros. Ltd. Wage cards, 1954 [MU 786]
- file 16: Beatty Bros. Ltd. Wage cards, 1955 [MU 786]
- file 17: Beatty Bros. Ltd. Wage cards, 1956 [MU 787]

Most have typed index pasted inside front cover [NOTE: STORED OVERSIZED]
- file 1: General Ledger No.1, 1 Oct. 1912 - 30 Sept. 1913; tabbed index at front [BB 10A]
  No.3, 1914-1915 NOT FOUND
- file 4: General Ledger No.5, 1 Oct. 1916 - 31 Aug 1917. [BB 12]
- file 5: General Ledger, No.6, 1 Sept. 1917 - 31 Aug. 1918. [BB 13]
- file 6: General Ledger, No.7, 1 Sept. 1918 - 31 Aug. 1919. [BB 14]
- file 7: General Ledger, No.8, 1 Sept. 1919 - 31 Aug. 1920. [BB 15]
- file 8: General Ledger, No.9, 1 Sept. 1920 - 31 Aug. 1921. [BB 16]
- file 9: General Ledger, No.10, 1 Sept. 1921 - 31 Aug. 1922. [BB 17]
- file 10: General Ledger, No.11, 1 Sept. 1922 - 31 Aug. 1923. [BB 18]
- file 11: General Ledger, No.12, 1 Sept. 1923 - 31 Aug. 1924. [BB 19]
- file 12: General Ledger, No.13, 1 Sept. 1924 - 31 Aug. 1925. [BB 20]
- file 14: General Ledger, No.15, 1 Sept. 1926 - 31 Aug. 1927. [BB 22]
- file 15: General Ledger, No.16, 1 Sept. 1927 - 31 Aug. 1928. [BB 23]
- file 16: General Ledger, No.17, 1 Sept. 1928 - 31 Aug. 1929. [BB 24]
- file 17: General Ledger, No.18, 1 Sept. 1929 - 31 Aug. 1930. [BB 25]
- file 18: General Ledger, No.19, 1 Sept. 1930 - 31 Aug. 1931. [BB 26]
- file 19: General Ledger, No.20, 1 Sept. 1931 - 31 Aug. 1932. [BB 27]
- file 20: General Ledger, No.21, 1 Sept. 1932 - 31 Aug. 1933. [BB 28]
- file 21: General Ledger, No.22, 1 Sept. 1933 - 31 Aug. 1934. [BB 29]
- file 23: General Ledger, No.24, 1 Sept. 1935 - 31 Aug. 1936. [BB 31]
- file 24: General Ledger, No.25, 1 Sept. 1936 - 31 Aug. 1937. [BB 32]
- file 25: General Ledger, No.26, 1 Sept. 1937 - 31 Aug. 1938. [BB 33]
- file 26: General Ledger, No.27, 1 Sept. 1938 - 31 Aug. 1939. [BB 34]
- file 27: General Ledger, No.28, 1 Sept. 1939 - 31 Aug. 1940. [BB 35]
- file 28: General Ledger, No.29, 1 Sept. 1940 - 31 Aug. 1941. [BB 36]
- file 29: General Ledger, No.30, 1 Sept. 1941 - 31 Aug. 1942. [BB 37]
- file 30: General Ledger, No.31, 1 Sept. 1942 - 31 Aug. 1943. [BB 38]
- file 31: General Ledger, Factory Expenses Ledger - card of accounts, 1943-1948. [BB 65]
- file 32: General Ledger, [Factory Expenses Ledger], 1948 [BB 66]
  [last handwritten?]
  [BB 73]
  [BB 74]
  [BB 76]
- file 46: General Ledger; includes tabs for each period and for Spencer Control; Assets and Liabilities; Revenue and Expenditure, Sept. 1956 - Aug. 1957 [BB 79]
- file 47: General Ledger, Expenses 1956-1957 [copy 1] [BB 80]
- file 48: General Ledger, Expenses 1956-1957 [copy 2] [BB 81]

Subseries 3a: Branch salaries, payroll, 1914-1943.
Includes information related to Branches and Divisions, Overseas sales; includes branch and salesmen's salaries, financial reports, details from/about Spencer Division, Penetanguishene, James Stewart Manufacturing, Woodstock, and Chelsea Green foundry, London, Ontario.

- file 1: Salesmen's sales 1914-1918; Has index of salesmen by surname (London, Chatham, Guelph, Brandon (Manitoba) [MU 790]
- file 2: Ontario Branch Payroll ledger, 2 Sept. 1918 - 15 March 1938 [MU 792]
- file 3: Ontario Branch Travellers salaries 1925-1926 [MU 792]
- file 4: Ontario Branch Travellers salaries 1927-1928 [MU 792]
- file 5: Ontario Branch Travellers salaries, 1936-1943 [MU 793]
  Includes surname index at front.

Subseries 3b: Branch Accounts Ledgers, 1917-1943.
- file 1: Branch accounts ledger, March 1917 - June 1921 [BB 39]
- file 2: Branch accounts ledger, July 1921 - Jan 1924 [BB 40]
- file 3: Branch accounts ledger, Feb. 1924 - July 1926 [BB 41]
- file 4: Branch accounts ledger, July 1926 - March 1928 [BB 42]
- file 5: Branch accounts ledger, April 1928 - Feb. 1929 [BB 43]
- file 6: Branch accounts ledger, March 1929 - March 1930 [BB 44]
- file 7: Branch accounts ledger, March 1930 - July 1932 [BB 45]
- file 8: Branch accounts ledger, July 1932 - Jan. 1935 [BB 46]
- file 11: Branch accounts ledger, Nov. 1938 - Aug. 1940 [BB 49]
- file 12: Branch accounts ledger, Sept. 1940 - May 1942 [BB 50]
- file 13: Branch accounts ledger, June 1942 - Aug. 1943 [BB 51]
- file 14: Branch accounts, 1946-1951 (Part 1) [MU 825]
- file 15: Branch accounts, 1946-1951 (Part 2) [MU 825]
- file 16: Branch accounts, 1946-1951 (Part 3) [MU 825]

- file 1: [London?] Foundry payroll, 1920-1928 [MU 794]
- file 2: Cadillac Credit Journal, April 1924 - 31 Dec. 1929. [MU 794]
- file 3: Miller Incubator Co., Cash book / Invoice Register, 1933-1934; includes Beatty Bros. sample invoice ("Beatty Bros. Limited manufacturers of stable fittings, hay carriers, pumps, churns, washing machines, grain grinders, ladders, etc.") [MU 794]
- file 4: Miller Incubator Co., Accounts, 1933-1934 [MU 794]
- file 5: London Foundry Order and Shipping Invoices, 1952 [MU 794]
- file 6: Spencer Division, Penetanguishine, Ont., Accounts 1956-1957 [MU 799]

PERSONAL INFORMATION BANK PLEASE CONSULT ARCHIVIST [MU 799]


Subseries 3e: Branch Sales Ledgers, 1927-1952. [Handwritten, bound in corduroy]
- file 3: Branch Sales Ledger, Appliance Division, Inactive Accounts, "A" through "G", 1928-1942 [BB 91]
- file 4: Branch Sales Ledger, Appliance Division, Inactive Accounts, "H" through "Z", 1928-1942 [BB 92]
- file 5: Branch Sales Ledger, Toronto Salesmen’s Reserves, part of Appliance Division, 1929-1943 [BB 93]
- file 8: Branch Sales Ledger, Appliance Division, Winnipeg and Edmonton, 1949-1952 [BB 96]

- file 1: Foreign Exchange Control Board, 1939-1944 [BB 53]
  Foreign Exchange Control Board, forms "F" (Application for Foreign Exchange) and "C" (Declaration of Foreign Exchange Offered for Sale):
- file 2: 1939 [MU 771]
Subseries 3g: Branches Transfer Ledger, 1942-1949.
- file 1: Branches Transfer Ledger; tabs for Divisions and Branches [W=Winnipeg; E = Edmonton, etc.], 1942-1949 [BB 87]

[Sales Statistics ledgers are organized by salesman's name].
- file 1: Sales Statistics - Edmonton Branch, 13th period ending 28 Aug. 1948 [BB 55]
- file 2: Sales Statistics - Edmonton Branch, 13th period ending 2 Sept. 1950 [BB 56]
- file 3: Sales Statistics - Ontario Branch, 13th period ending 2 Sept. 1950 [BB 57]
- file 4: Sales Statistics - Saint John Branch, 13th period ending 28 Aug. 1948 [BB 58]
- file 6: Sales Statistics - Montreal Branch, 13th period ending 20 Aug. 1948 [BB 60]
- file 9: Sales Statistics - Winnipeg Branch, 13th period ending 2 Aug. 1948 [BB 63]
- file 10: Sales Statistics - Winnipeg Branch, 13th period ending 2 Sept. 1950 [BB 64]

Subseries 3i: Branch Cash Receipt statements, 1948-1959.
- file 1: Cash receipt statements, Appliance Division, Sept. 1948 - Sept. 1950 [MU 795]
- file 2: Cash receipt statements, Ontario Branch, Sept. 1948 - Sept. 1950 [MU 795]
- file 3: Cash receipt statements, Ontario Branch, Jan. 1952 - Aug. 1953 [MU 795]
- file 4: Cash receipt statements, Appliance Division, Dec. 1952 - Aug. 1953 [MU 796]
- file 5: Cash receipt statements, Edmonton, Fergus, Saint John (NB), March-April 1958 [MU 796]
- file 6: Cash receipt statements, Fergus, August 1959 [MU 796]

Beatty Bros. fonds

- file 12: Account ledger card, McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd., Vancouver, 1942-1947. [MU 798]
- file 14: Accounts Receivable Ledger card, Saint John N.B. Branch, 1951 [MU 798]
- file 15: Accounts Receivable Ledger card, Spencer Division, Penetanguishene, 1951-1952 [MU 798]
- file 16: Accounts Receivable Ledger card, Youngstown Kitchen Division, Fergus, 1951-1952. [MU 798]
- file 18: Accounts Receivable Ledger card, Ontario Branch, 1951-1952 [MU 798]
- file 19: Accounts Receivable Ledger card, Appliance Division, 1951-1952 [MU 798]
- file 20: Accounts Receivable Ledger card, Montreal Branch, 1951-1952 [MU 798]
- file 21: Accounts Receivable Ledger card, Edmonton Branch, 1951-1952 [MU 798]

Accounts Receivable Ledger Control, 1949-1955 [MU 825].
- file 1: Head Office, 1949-1950. [MU 825]
- file 2: Head Office, 1952-1953. [MU 825]
- file 3: Head Office, 1954. [MU 825]
- file 4: Export Branch, year ending 29 Aug. 1953. [MU 825]
- file 5: Export Branch, year ending 28 Aug. 1954. [MU 825]
- file 6: Export Branch, year ending 27 Aug. 1955. [MU 825]
- file 7: Appliance Division, 1950-1951. [MU 825]
- file 8: Appliance Division, 1952-1953. [MU 825]
- file 9: Appliance Division, year ending 28 Aug. 1954. [MU 825]
- file 10: Appliance Division, year ending 27 Aug. 1955. [MU 825]

- file 1: Branch Expense Ledger, Saint John (NB), Montreal, Ontario, Appliance Division, Winnipeg, Edmonton, Export Branch, 30 Aug. 1952 - 1955 [BB 97]
- file 2: Branch Expense Ledger, Saint John NB, Montreal, 30 Aug. 1952 - 1955 [BB 98]
Subseries 3l: Financial analysis, 1908-1934.
The following removed from black binder with alphabet tabs:
- file 1: Financial summaries, listing Sales; Orders Booked; Credits; Interest Collected; Collections; Profits; Payments; Expenditure Incurred; periods begin 1908-1909 and repeat cumulatively to 1931-1932. [MU 807]
- file 2: Individual sheets reporting "Purchase Ledger Balance", 1914-1934. [MU 807]
- file 3: Pages with headings "Office Manual", "Accounting Department", "Auditing Department"; begins 20 Oct. 1916; No.91 is dated 28 Feb. 1918. [MU 807]
- file 4: Pages with heading "Branch Manual"; begins No.1, 17 Jan. 1917, to No.1245, 1 Sept. 1933 [many pages missing]. [MU 807]
- file 6: Office Manual / Basis of pay on Monthly Schedule; 1-page; several editions, ca.1927. [MU 807]
- file 7: Letters to branches re "Predetermined Expenses"; includes Head Office Charges on Chelsea Green Foundry; Letter to all branches and stores re auto insurance; 1920; 1928-1933. [MU 807]
- file 8: Miscellaneous. Includes "Expenses at Vancouver"; 1-page showing Rate per Hour and Average Sale per Mo. for Branches, 1917-1919; 3-page letter explaining accounting system, 1919; clipping "Bookkeeping and Criminal Code"; Current Financial Events, Vol.VI(6), No.12, Sept. 1920; Letter re Combination of vault, 1932; 5-page "Definition of Terms Used on Monthly Comparative Statement" [undated]; 2 pages, "Office Furniture Inventory" [undated]. [MU 807]

Subseries 3m: Ledger, re cumulative summaries, 1912 - 1918.
- file 1: - Cumulative summaries: Gross Sales; Collections; Expenditures; Bank Loan etc ... 1912-1913 to 1917-1918 (pages 29-75; 100-114). [MU 807]
- 1900 Washer Co. patents transferred to Beatty Bros, 1922 (p.166-167)
- Draughtsmen's numbers (p.170).
- Trade Marks registered (p.172).
- Industrial Designs Registered (p.174).
- Canadian Patents, Trademarks (p.176-187).
- US Patents (p.190-191).
- Workmen's Compensation, Employee Payroll Statement, 1913-1919 (p.194-200)
- Inside back cover [instructions to ] "9. Accounting Department"
Subseries 3n: Comparative Statements, 1918-1943.
Prepared on ledger-sized paper for the end of each month, they present cumulative figures for expenses and sales, with comparison to the previous year. Many are signed in the upper right hand corner (e.g. R.D.K [Kerr] or Wm. G. Beatty. Some portions missing.
- file 1: 1918-1919. [BB 147]
- file 2: 1919-1920. [BB 148]
- file 3: 1920-1921. [BB 149]
- file 4: 1921-1922. [BB 150]
- file 5: 1922-1923. [BB 151]
- file 6: 1923-1924. [BB 152]
- file 7: 1924-1925. [BB 153]
- file 8: 1925-1926. [BB 154]
- file 9: 1926-1927. [BB 155]
- file 10: 1927-1928. [BB 156]
- file 11: 1928-1929. [BB 157]
- file 12: 1929-1930. [BB 158]
- file 13: 1930-1931. [BB 159]
- file 14: 1931-1932. [BB 160]
- file 15: 1932-1933. [BB 161]
- file 16: 1933-1934. [BB 162]
- file 17: 1934-1935. [BB 163]
- file 18: 1935-1936. [BB 164]
- file 19: 1936-1937. [BB 165]
- file 20: 1937-1938. [BB 166]
- file 21: 1938-1939. [BB 167]
- file 22: 1939-1940. [BB 168]
- file 23: 1940-1941. [BB 169]
- file 24: 1941-1942. [BB 170]
- file 25: 1942-1943. [BB 171]

Subseries 3o: Inventory, Assets, 1943-1953.
[The phrase "card of accounts" refers to the numbers and coding used to identify income and expenses. For example: "Insurance - fire", "Fuel Oil consumed" and "Purchase of and revenue from sale of cartons, bags etc.".]

- file 3: Code of Beatty Machine Classifications / Index to Abbreviations of Beatty Fixed Assets; includes list of Departments with Foreman; Card of Account 1948. [MU 807]
- file 4: Appraisal pages; columns for Appraisal, Asset, Depreciation, ca.1948[?].[MU 807]
- file 5: Schedule of Fixed Assets...; includes Code of Beatty Machine Classification; List of
Departments and Foreman, 29 Aug. 1949; Spreadsheet of Fixed Assets 1940-1949; Schedule of Fixed Assets ... [with tab headings: "Unit Heaters Motors"; "Motors Not Accounted For"; "Fergus Motors"; "Swim Pool"; "Grand River"; "London Foundry", 1949. [MU 807]
- file 6: Schedule of Fixed Assets... 1949. [MU 807]
- file 8: Schedule of Fixed Assets ..., Unit Heater and Motor Stock, 1949. [MU 807]
- file 9: Schedule of Fixed Assets ... Grand River, 1949. [MU 807]
- file 10: List of Departments, [account] number and floor space, ca.1949. [MU 807]
- file 11: 1-page and 2-page list, machinery and equipment transferred to Spencer Division, Penetanguishene from Chelsea Green foundry, London, Ontario, 1953. [MU 807]

- file 1: Sales analysis, Head Office, 7th period, 15 March, 1952. [MU 808]
- file 2: Sales analysis, Head Office, 8th period, 1952. [MU 808]
- file 3: Sales analysis, Head Office, 9th period, 1952. [MU 808]
- file 4: Sales analysis, Head Office, 10th period, 1952. [MU 808]
- file 5: Sales analysis, Head Office, 11th period, 1952. [MU 808]
- file 6: Sales analysis, Head Office, 12th period, 1952. [MU 808]
- file 7: Sales analysis, Head Office, 13th period, 1952. [MU 808]
- file 8: Sales analysis, Head Office, 5th period, 17 Jan. 1953. [MU 808]
- file 9: Sales analysis, Head Office, 6th period, 14 Feb. 1953. [MU 808]
- file 10: Sales analysis, Head Office, 7th period, 14 March 1953. [MU 808]
- file 11: Sales analysis, Head Office, 8th period, 1 April 1953. [MU 808]
- file 12: Sales analysis, Head Office, 9th period, 9 May 1953. [MU 808]
- file 13: Sales analysis, Head Office, 10th period, 6 June 1953. [MU 808]
- file 14: Sales analysis, Head Office, 11th period, 4 July 1953. [MU 808]
- file 15: Sales analysis, Head Office, 12th period, 1 Aug. 1953. [MU 808]
- file 16: Sales analysis, Head Office, 13th period, 29 Aug. 1953. [MU 808]
- file 17: Account 1244 Reconciliation, 1st period, 26 Sept., 1953. [MU 808]
- file 19: Account 1244 Reconciliation, 3rd period, 21 Nov. 1953. [MU 808]
- file 20: Account 1244 Reconciliation, 4th period, 19 dec. 1953. [MU 808]
- file 23: Account 1244 Reconciliation, 7th period, 13 March 1954. [MU 808]
- file 24: Account 1244 Reconciliation, 8th period, 10 April 1954. [MU 808]
- file 25: Account 1244 Reconciliation, 9th period, 8 May 1954. [MU 808]
- file 26: Account 1244 Reconciliation, 10th period, 5 June 1954. [MU 808]
- file 27: Account 1244 Reconciliation, 11th period, 3 July 1954. [MU 808]
- file 28: Account 1244 Reconciliation, 12th period, 31 July 1954. [MU 808]
- file 30: Card of accounts, old, 1944-1951. [MU 809]
- file 31: Payroll deductions, 1941-1943. [MU 809]
- file 32: Card of accounts, 1953-1956. [MU 809]
- file 33: Fixed assets, 1953-1956. [MU 809]
- file 33a: Bank statements, general account, 1953-1955. [MU 828]
- file 34: Bank statements, 1953-1966 (1). [MU 809]
- file 35: Bank statements, 1953-1966 (2). [MU 809]
- file 36: Statements, 1954. [MU 810]
- file 38: Reports and capital expenditure, 1954-1956 (1). [MU 810]
- file 40: Statements, 1955 (1). [MU 810]
- file 41: Statements, 1955 (2). [MU 810]
- file 44: Inventories, 1955-1956 (1). [MU 811]
- file 46: Department cost sheets, 1956-1957 (1). [MU 811]
- file 47: Department cost sheets, 1956-1957 (2). [MU 811]
- file 48: Statements, 1956-1957. [MU 811]
- file 50: Bank statements, 1956-1959 (2). [MU 811]
- file 51: Construction and fixed assets, 1956-1959. [MU 812]
- file 60: Bank statements, warehouses, 1961-1962 (1). [MU 813]
- file 61: Bank statements, warehouses, 1961-1962 (2) [MU 813]
- file 63: Comparative period statistics, Misc., 1957-1961. [MU 814]
- file 64: Product sales and cost analysis, 1959. [MU 814]
- file 67: Product sales and cost analysis, 1960. [MU 814]
- file 68: Statements, 13th period, 1960. [MU 814]
- file 69: Comparative period statistics, accounts receivable, 1961-1962. [MU 814]
- file 70: Profit centre expenses, overhead, 1962. [MU 814]

Head Office / Sales Analysis / Distribution, 1953-1954 [MU 828].
- file 1: September 1953. [MU 828]
- file 2: October 1953. [MU 828]
Subseries 3q: Correspondence, financial-legal, found loose, 1908-1956.
- file 1: Summaries, Sales, Collections, Expenditures, 1908-1913. [MU 815]
- file 4: Loan forms, Imperial Bank of Canada, Fergus, advances against goods listed and assigned, 1912. [MU 815]
- file 5: Agreement with [Bryan] Pontifex of Vigeon & Co., to have that firm prepare accounts for 1912-1913; includes "Approximate balance sheet", 29 Feb. 1912. [MU 815]
- file 6: Letters to the bank, re credit, 1912-1922. [MU 815]
- file 8: Correspondence with Bank of Toronto, Gananoque, re O.D. Cowan wringer business, 1915-1920. [MU 815]
- file 9: Ottawa, Finance Dept., Receiver General, reports 1916, 1918. [MU 815]
- file 11: Letter authorizing overdraft at St. John, N.B., Branch, 1920. [MU 815]
- file 12: Report to Provincial Secretary, Province of Manitoba, 21 June 1922. [MU 815]
- file 13: Letter to Imperial Bank of Canada, Toronto, opening two accounts, 30 Aug. 1922. [MU 815]
  Acc’t, B24, Sept 1943 – August 1945.
- file 14: Letter from Clarkson, Gordon & Co., Chartered Accountants, Toronto, to Comptroller, Beatty Bros., Fergus, enclosing 3 pages describing weaknesses regarding the system of accounting and internal control, 30 Aug. 1956. [MU 815]
Subseries 3r: Fergus Housing Co. Ltd., 1919-1954. The company was incorporated and owned property which was rented out.
- file 2: Found loose within ledger 1919-1932. Includes notes regarding temperance and prohibition; summary statements, 28/29 Feb. 1926-1932; list of mortgagees, with amount and addresses, 1938-1942. [MU 773]
- file 2a: Fergus Temperance League, 1935 [MU 825]. Newspaper clippings, promotional materials, Returning Officer's reports, vote of 10 April 1935. [MU 825]
- file 3: Accounts, No.2, 1932-1940. Includes index at front. [MU 773]
- file 4: Receipts and Payments, 20 Nov. 1933 - 22 July 1940. [MU 773]
  Includes Index at front; a card at back of book lists rental properties on Kitchener Ave, Colquhoun St., St. Andrew St., St. Patrick St., St. George St., Tower St.; also the "Village Inn". [MU 773]
- file 8: Blank, Form 53 House Lease - Short form (printed Sept. 1934). [MU 773]
- file 17: Norman and Alma Saville / Fergus Housing Corporation, Receipts, 1950-1953. [MU 773]

The following receipt books, Fergus Housing Co.,
- file 18: 1949. [MU 796]
- file 19: 1950-1951. [MU 796]
- file 20: 1951-1952. [MU 796]
- file 21: 1952-1953. [MU 796]
- file 22: 1953-1954. [MU 796]
- file 23: 1954. [MU 796]
- file 1: Invoices, 1951-1952 [part 1]. [MU 797]
- file 2: Invoices, 1951-1952 [part 2]. [MU 797]
- file 3: Invoices, 1953 [part 1]. [MU 797]
- file 4: Invoices, 1953 [part 2]. [MU 798]
- file 5: Invoices, 1965. [MU 761-766]

  (not issued); Last issued No.34, 1 Oct. 1919. [BB 172]
- file 2: Common Share, 1912. [loose, No.6, issued to Harvey Ham, 1 Oct. 1912]. [BB 172]
- file 3: Common shares, 1920-1928. Certificate No.1 (issued 1 April 1920) - No.100 (not issued)
  Last issued No.32, 3 Dec, 1928. [BB 172]
  (issued 15 Sept. 1920). [BB 172]
- file 5: First Preferred Shares [loose, No.1-No.299], date-date. [BB 172]
- file 6: Second Preferred Shares, 1920-1924. Certificate No.1 (issued 1 April 1920) - No.100
  (issued 22 Aug. 1924). [BB 172]
- file 7: Second Preferred Shares, 1920-1924. [loose, No.1-No.199], 1920-1924. [BB 172]
- file 9: Lists of shares, certificates and proxies held by W.G. Beatty, [1929]: [BB 172]
  - Common Stock
  - First Preferred Stock
  - 2nd Preferred Stock
- file 10: Lists of shareholders, 1929. [BB 172]
  - Common Stock
  - First Preferred Stock, 11 Feb. 1929
  - 2nd Preferred Stock, 28 Jan. 1929
  - Agenda, Special General Meeting of Shareholders of Beatty Bros. Limited, 8 March 1929.
  Correspondence with A.E. Ames & Co., Toronto, regarding advertising for a stock offering, 2 March 1929.
- file 12: [Re]purchase of shares: Chequebook with stubs for cheques #1 to #100, issued 1-6 March 1929; many cheques remain attached. [BB 172]
- file 13: Interim Certificates [loose], 1929-1931. [BB 172]
- file 14: Redeemable First Preferred Shares of Series "A" [loose, issued 1931-1940].
- file 15: 7% Cumulative Convertible Redeemable Second Preferred Certificate No.1 (issued 20 Mar. 1929) - No.100 (issued 1 April 1929). [BB 172]
- file 16: [7% Cumulative Convertible Redeemable Second Preferred] Certificate No.101 (issued
1 April 1929) - No.200 (issued 4 Oct. 1929). [BB 172]
- file 17: 7% Cumulative Convertible Redeemable Second Preferred 1929-1931. Certificate No.201 (issued 2 Sept. 1929) - No.300 (not issued); Last issued No.242 (14 Nov. 1931). [BB 172]
- file 18: 7% Cumulative Convertible Redeemable Second Preferred [loose, No.1-No.299] [BB 172]
[LEDGER NOT FOUND, CLASS "B" SHARES, No.1-No.100] [BB 172]
- file 23: Ledger "Beatty Bros Limited / Fergus, Canada". Tab headings: "Charter & By-laws" (blank); "Directors" (lists, at incorporation: Beatty, George, Manufacturer, President; Beatty, Wm. Geo., Production Manager; Beatty, Milton James, Secretary; Wilson, James, gentleman, Vice-President; Ham, Wesley L., buyer, 4 Mar. 1918); "Shareholders" (blank); "Transfers" (lists transfers #1 (11 July 1942) to #335 (20 June 1945). At back: 7-page "List of "B" Common shareholders and outstanding certificates as of 20 June 1945." [BB 172]
- file 27: Class "B" Shares, 1945. Certificate No.401 (issued 21 May 1945) - No.500 (not issued); Last issued No.466 (20 June 1945). [BB 173]
- file 28: Correspondence and reports regarding list of Common "B" shares, issued and outstanding, 1943 - 20 June 1945. [BB 173]
- file 29: Judgement, regarding meetings of shareholders, 18 May 1947. [BB 173]
- file 30: Common Shares, Specimen Interim Certificate, 1947. [lower left, date code 27/5/47] [BB 173]
- file 32: Correspondence, 1929; List of shareholders at 16 April 1947. [MU 825]
Subseries 3u: Correspondence files, 1928-1947.
- file 1: James Wilson & Sons, Fergus; W.E. Broley, Elora: correspondence re shares, 1920. [MU 816]
- file 2: Includes list of shareholders if First Preferred Stock, 22 Sept. 1928; List of shareholders of 2nd Preferred Stock, 28 Jan. 1929; Names and addresses of those to whom dividends were paid in 1940, on 1st and 2nd preferred stock; Dividends paid 1941-1942; Will of Joan Isabella Burr, Fergus [died 21 Feb. 1941]. [MU 816]
- file 3: A.E. Ames, financing arrangements, correspondence (1), 1929. [MU 816]
- file 4: A.E. Ames, financing arrangements, correspondence (2), 1929. [MU 816]
- file 5: A.E. Ames, financing arrangements, correspondence (3), 1929. [MU 816]
- file 6: A.E. Ames, financing arrangements, correspondence (4), 1929. [MU 816]
- file 7: Toronto General Trusts Corporation, appointment as Registrar, 1929. [MU 816]
- file 8: Custom and Excise re stock transfers, 1930-1945. Includes Excise Tax stamps; letter re Estate of Dr. Abraham Groves, 14 Jan. 1936. [MU 816]
- file 9: Toronto Stock Exchange [draft?], application for listing, 1939[?]. [MU 816]
- file 10: Capital Stock Re-organization, file 1, 1946-1948. [MU 816]
- file 11: Capital Stock Re-organization, file 2, 1946-1948. [MU 816]
- file 14: Holders of Class "A" Common Shares, Special General Meeting, July 1946. [MU 816]
- file 15: Shareholders meetings, May 1947. [MU 816]
- file 16: Holders of Class "A" and Class "B" Common Shares, Supplementary letters patent, 16 June 1947. [MU 816]

Subseries 3v: Inventory, banking information, 1905-1956.
- file 1: Quotations and Price agreements 1905-1912 [MU 790].
- file 2: Orders booked / Shipments, 1908-1912 [MU 790].
- file 3: Fergus shipments, 1911-1912 [MU 790].
- file 4: Fergus shipments, 1912-1913 [MU 790].
- file 5: Fergus shipments, 1912-1913 [MU 790].
- file 6: Fergus shipments 1913-1914 [MU 791].
- file 7: Cash Book, payments, 1919-1920 [BB 102].
- file 8: Advertising Record, 1923-1924 Index of newspapers inside front cover [BB 52].
- file 9: Bills lodged for collection with Imperial Bank of Canada, 937-1950 [MU 794].
- file 10: Money Orders Issued, 23 Feb. 1940 - 31 May 1942 [BB 54].
- file 14: Parts inventory in excess of requirements as of 5 Aug. 1950 [Part 1] [BB 106].
- file 15: Parts inventory in excess of requirements as of 5 Aug. 1950 [Part 2] [BB 107].

- file 22: Beatty Bros. Factory Sales and Repair Department reports, April - May 1954 [MU 796].

Subseries 3w: Foreign Exchange Control Board, 1939-1944.
- file 1: Foreign Exchange Control Board, 1939-1944 [BB 53].
  Foreign Exchange Control Board, forms "F" (Application for Foreign Exchange) and "C" (Declaration of Foreign Exchange Offered for Sale):
- file 2: 1939 [MU 771].
- file 3: 1940 [MU 771].
- file 4: 1941 [MU 771].
- file 5: 1942 [MU 771].
Series 3: Correspondence and history files, 1881 – 1964.
Subseries 1a: History files (1-105), No.1-No.499, 1919-ca.1960. Includes printed, advertising leaflets, price lists; some French materials included; many files contain catalogues, circulars, price lists; promotional materials; "engine drive" is the term used by Beatty Bros. for a small gasoline engine. Many items have rubber stamp with text: "Historical File Copy / This copy belongs to the History File / and must not be destroyed [or] taken out of the office / Kindly return to Ad Dept when you are through with it as it is the only reference we have" Another rubber stamp (ca.1957) has text: "Beatty Bros. Limited Head Office: Fergus, Ont. / Branches: Saint John, NB, Montreal, Fergus, Winnipeg, Edmonton, New Westminster [BC]"; numbers in square brackets have been assigned by Beatty Bros.; numbers following the file title are job numbers, also assigned by Beatty Bros.

- file 1: [1] Model "A" electric washer circulars [includes parts and price list], 1927. [MU 722]
- file 5: [7] Beatty electric washer Model "BB" – instruction cards and price list [256].
- file 8: [12] Beatty electric washers, Model "G" and "GG" - circular, instructions and price list [175]. [MU 722]
- file 13: [17] Beatty Red Star hand washer [includes transfers] [485; 544; 584; 604; 704], 1920.
- file 14: [18] Beatty "Time Saver" washer and "Time Saver" electric washer [Eng[lish?] [price list for "White Cap" and "Time Saver" washers] [444; 462; 473; 583], 1933.
- file 15: [20] "White Cap" washer [catalogues, circulars, price lists; promotional materials].
- file 17: [25] "Forest City" electric washer. [MU 722]
- file 19: [29] Beatty Figure 1200 wood tub, engine drive washer [25; 31]. [MU 722]
- file 21: [31] "Vollmar" washer; Bonnie Ideal [hand] washer 1924. [MU 722]
- file 22: [34] Beatty wood tub washer; Beatty wood tub electric washer, Beatty Figure 676 washer. [MU 722]
- file 23: [42] Ironer circulars, Beatty, English [138; 177]. [MU 722]
- file 25: [50] 1900 Whirlpool ironer circulars. [MU 722]
- file 26: [53] [Vacuum] Cleaner circulars - English [and French],1934. [MU 722]
- file 29: [66] Appliance guarantee forms - French and English [185]. [MU 723]
- file 30: [70] (Louden) garage door hangars, B.D. [bird door] track. [MU 723]
- file 31: [73] Train load booklets, Eng[lish] [66] 3 May 1930. [MU 723]
- file 32: [80] Repair and price list parts on wringer [washers] and gears. [MU 723]
- file 33: [81] Beatty Model "C" washer [basket / tub] [75] 1937. [MU 723]
- file 34: [84] Portable electric blower [air compressor]. [MU 723]
- file 35: [89] Instruction for Briggs & Stratton gas engine [includes metal wrench]. [MU 723]
- file 37: [96] Churns. [MU 723]
- file 38: [108] French and English washer sales bills [advertisements]. [MU 723]
- file 40: [116] Cyclone, baby grinders and grinder plates [575]. [MU 723]
- file 41: [118] Beatty grain grinder circulars and leaflets [30; 191; 283; 290]. [MU 723]
- file 42: [138] Louden power hoist. [MU 723]
- file 43: [139] Louden manure carrier circulars. [MU 723]
- file 44: [141] Maple Leaf carrier circulars [615]. [MU 723]
- file 45: [145] Christmas circular letters and envelopes on appliances - English [205; 207]. [MU 723]
- file 46: [146] Coupons $5 [washer store]. [MU 723]
- file 47: [150] Manure carrier leaflets [139; 592]. [MU 724]
- file 48: [152] Beatty line shafting circulars [635]. [MU 724]
- file 49: [153] Superior litter carrier. [MU 724]
- file 50: [154] Brantford barn equipment [Goold, Shapley & Muir Co. Ltd.]. [MU 724]
- file 51: [158] How to erect a Beatty manure carrier. [MU 724]
- file 52: [159] The Beatty floor truck. [MU 724]
- file 53: [161] Hay tool circulars 1924-1934. [MU 724]
- file 54: [162] Tolton sling carrier circular. [MU 724]
- file 55: [167] Louden B.E. leaflets. [MU 724]
- file 56: [179] Circular letters on ladders [111; 113; 167; 168; 218; 219; 262], 1923-1934.
- file 57: [182] Ladder booklets [95; 587]. [MU 724]- file 58: [183] Ladder feet safety grip [101].
- file 59: [191] Shallow well pump instruction booklets. [MU 724]
- file 60: [197] Booklets featuring free soap and tub bench [washer] appeal - special offer to, Christmas, 1924 [813A] 1924. [MU 724]
- file 61: [198] Pressure pump wall hangers. [MU 724]
- file 62: [202] Circular letters on pumping equipment, 1930. [MU 725]
- file 63: [203] Pressure system circulars [277]. [MU 725]
- file 64: [204] Pump postcard summer cottages. [MU 725]
- file 65: [212] Horizontal force pump and rotary pump [603]. [MU 725]
- file 66: [215] Waterbowl leaflets [92;149;154;191], 1919[?]. [MU 725]
- file 69: [239] Beatty engine drive pumps [71]. [MU 725]
- file 70: [240] Midget pressure systems [8; 88]. [MU 725]
- file 71: [243] Pneumatic water pressure systems [39; 778]. [MU 725]
- file 72: [252] Deep well pump instruction booklets. [MU 725]
- file 73: [253] Beatty pump jack (empty; see pouch #53) [204; 378]. [MU 725]
- file 74: [256] Hydraulic rams. [MU 725]
- file 75: [259] Beatty working heads [789], 1923. [MU 725]
- file 76: [276] Poultry Equipment, ca.1930-ca.1950. [MU 725]
- file 77: [281] Louden monorail circular - adaptable to any plant. [MU 726]
- file 78: [[281A]] Monorail price lists, Beatty-Louden, 1941-1953. [MU 726]
- file 81: [311] Horse Stall Circulars, Eng[lish; 125; 581], 1916-1956. [MU 726]
- file 82: [321] Oiling instruction cards - important notice [electric and engine drive washers].
- file 83: [322] Complete washer circular [164]. [MU 726]
- file 84: [326] Special circular featuring copper. [MU 726]
- file 86: [341] Moth fumigant tube [for vacuum cleaner; French and English] [246].
- file 87: [348] Paste table circulars [for paper hangers]. [MU 726]
- file 88: [365] Beatty windmills. [MU 726]
- file 89: [370] Model "B" engine drive washer (English) [44]. [MU 726]
- file 91: [401] Low pressure water motor washer. [MU 726]
- file 92: [404] "Daisy" electric washer. [MU 726]
- file 93: [408] Model "M" and "MM" electric washers leaflets. [MU 726]
- file 94: [409] Monel metal - English. [MU 726]
- file 96: [429] Wringer-post ironer 1938. [MU 726]
- file 97: [431] Cup leather labels [384]. [MU 726]
- file 98: [438] Step ladder circular. [MU 726]
- file 99: [489] Repair parts and price list No.2, No.3 wringer. [MU 726]
- file 100: [490] Repair parts and price lists No.9, No.10, steel washers. [MU 727]
- file 101: [491] Repair parts and price lists, agitators, drivers, and centre pipes etc. [MU 727]
- file 102: [493] Repair parts and price list, counter shafts on Beatty washers (belt drive).
- file 103: [497] Repair parts and price list, Model "B" and "C" ironers. [MU 727]
- file 104: [498] Repair parts and price list, Model "A" ironer. [MU 728]
- file 105: [499] Repair parts and price lists, "Stream line" electric pump, Figure #1446, 1932.
Series 3: Correspondence and history files, 1881 – 1964.
Subseries 1b: History files 106-218 (2), No.400-No.999, 1916-1956. Includes printed, advertising leaflets, price lists; some French materials included; many files contain catalogues, circulars, price lists; promotional materials; "engine drive" is the term used by Beatty Bros. for a small gasoline engine. Many items have rubber stamp with text: "Historical File Copy / This copy belongs to the History File / and must not be destroyed [or] taken out of the office / Kindly return to Ad Dept when you are through with it as it is the only reference we have". Another rubber stamp (ca.1957) has text: "Beatty Bros. Limited Head Office; Fergus, Ont. / Branches: Saint John, NB, Montreal, Fergus, Winnipeg, Edmonton, New Westminster [BC]"; numbers in square brackets have been assigned by Beatty Bros.; numbers following the file title are job numbers, also assigned by Beatty Bros.

- file 106: [504] Repair lists Beatty Heavy Lift working head. [MU 727]
- file 107: [505] Appliance sales bills [advertisements]. [MU 727]
- file 108: [512] Repair parts and price list, Fig.615 ironer, 1933. [MU 727]
- file 109: [525] Simplex ironer circulars. [MU 727]
- file 110: [532] Model "C" ironer, circular from appliance catalog. [MU 727]
- file 111: [540] Beatty sump pump circulars [18]. [MU 727]
- file 112: [541] Transfers for dealers window. [MU 727]
- file 113: [542] Repair parts and price lists Model "S" washers, 1937. [MU 727]
- file 114: [543] Model "J" and "R" washer circulars. [MU 727]
- file 115: [544] Diagrams, cross section view Beatty ironers. [MU 727]
- file 116: [550] Deep well working head [41]. [MU 727]
- file 117: [553] Blue cards - advantages of Beatty washer. [MU 727]
- file 118 [555] Insert sheet - blind girl operating ironer. [MU 727]
- file 119 [569] Beatty engine drive washer Model "2A-ED" - instruction card. [MU 727]
- file 120: [573] Beatty engine drive washer Model "EE" - direction card. [MU 727]
- file 121: [574] Beatty engine drive washer Model "FF" - instruction card. [MU 727]
- file 122: [577] Beatty electric washer Model "2A" - circular 24. [MU 727]
- file 123: [578] Beatty electric washer Model "SE" – instruction card. [MU 727]
- file 124: [589] Newspaper advertising and literature on Beatty appliances [189], 1923-1941.
- file 125: [593] Dominion electric washer. [MU 727]
- file 126: [595] Spring and fall [pre-war hardware] booking manual. [MU 728]
- file 128: [606] Directions for operating Beatty electric washer Model "1A" - French and English - for dealers - 99DW, 1938. [MU 728]
- file 130: [615] Directions for operating Beatty Model "5A" electric washer, 1939. [MU 728]
- file 131: [616] Directions for operating Beatty Model "3A" electric washer. [MU 728]
- file 132: [617] Beatty, Dominion and Household Appliance letterhead [and envelopes].
- file 133: [626] Instructions for installing rotary switch on Beatty Model "A" ironer. [MU 728]
- file 134: [641] "Ben, Koppie and Stanley" washer circular; Genalex [washer-ironer]; [includes list of Beatty washers with names, source and dates of manufacture; one copy removed]; illustration of old-style washer models; one copy removed]. [MU 728]
- file 135: [648] Drain pump instructions - French and English [71]. [MU 728]
- file 137: [664] Beatty Cow Stall Circular [88], ca.1915-1956. [MU 728]
- file 141: [684] Appliance catalog inserts - Beatty standard engine drive washer Model "4E-8A".
- file 143: [690] Nuaire [vacuum] cleaner (can type) [246]. [MU 728]
- file 144: [695] Ways to raise money [debt collection]. [MU 728]
- file 146: [707] Electrical survey canvas - ironer sales. [MU 728]
- file 147: [712] [Stainless steel washer Model] ESB (electric) English [131]. [MU 728]
- file 149: [729] Dominion engine drive washer Model "4B" circular [200]. [MU 728]
- file 150: [734] Pressure pumps, Figure #2174A, #2175. [MU 728]
- file 151: [743] Beatty Barn Equipment Literature; includes copies of "The Beatty Dealer, 15 Sept. 1941; 1919-1950[?]". [MU 728]
- file 152: [748] Dura-seal mechanism manual [washers], 6 Oct. 1941. [MU 728]
- file 154: [772] Transfers [labels]. [MU 729]
- file 155: [774] Iron press transfers. [MU 729]
- file 156: [790] Pumps and monorail transfers. [MU 729]
- file 158: [802] Beatty Trademarks [346], 1944. [MU 729]
- file 159: [810] Pump window display sheets. [MU 729]
- file 161: [815] "Madeleine" washer circular - English [208]. [MU 729]
- file 164: [823] Safety bulletin material, 1941. [MU 729]
- file 165: [826A] Beatty-Louden trademarks. [MU 729]
- file 166: [829] Pump maintenance manual [301; 303]. [MU 729]
- file 167: [837] London employees handbook [Chelsea Green employee council]. [MU 729]
- file 168: [838] Fergus employees handbook. [MU 729]
- file 169: [845] Beatty washer direction cards [354]. [MU 729]
- file 170: [848] Dealers franchise covering Beatty and Dominion Household Appliances (English and French) [409]. [MU 729]
- file 171: [850] Gasket manual No.1 [include material on ladders] [367]. [MU 729]
- file 172: [854] Dealers appliance promotional manual [post war] [386]. [MU 729]
- file 173: [858] Dealer broadside featuring rotogravure campaign (English) [new Beatty washer and ironer campaign] [402]. [MU 729]
- file 174: [860] Dealer letterhead [many samples across Canada; could list] [403]. [MU 729]
- file 176: [865] Suggestion plan booklet (factory) [392]. [MU 729]
- file 178: [883] Shipping tags, parcel labels, checking shipping. [MU 729]
- file 179: [888] Beatty "Economy" washer circular [includes decals]. [MU 729]
- file 180: [890] Wash day accessories. [MU 729]
- file 181: [892] Swimming pool certificates. [MU 729]
- file 182: [895] Delco motors. [MU 729]
- file 183: [900] Miniature dealer show cards. [MU 730]
- file 183a: [902] Mimeographed and Ditto'd Section of Barn Book in Spanish, for Export Use, 1946 Edition. [MU 730]
- file 184: [904] Employee training. [MU 730]
- file 185: [907] Maple Leaf pumps. [MU 730]
- file 186: [912] Personal service salesman's agreement form. [MU 730]
- file 187: [916] Automatic washer circular. [MU 730]
- file 188: [920] Spanish "Economy" washer circular [includes photo booklet]. [MU 730]
- file 189: [925] Big Hay Lift & Grain Carrier - Circular, 1918-1950[?]. [MU 730]
- file 190: [931] Jacuzzi pump leaflets. [MU 730]
- file 191: [934] Deep well pump circulars. [MU 730]
- file 192: [937] Shallow well pump circulars. [MU 730]
- file 193: [941] Care of the enamelled tub. [MU 730]
- file 194: [945] Wringer roll wrappers. [MU 730]
- file 196: [948] Pronto water heater. [MU 730]
- file 197: [949] Beatty ironer manual - Beatty-Thor comparison. [MU 731]
- file 198: [950] Ironer sales bill "Escape from Drudgery". [MU 731]
- file 199: [951] Agitator disc card. [MU 731]
- file 200: [954] Bulldozer pumps and working heads. [MU 731]
- file 201: [955] Price list for parts for Model "9B", "9C", "9D" washers. [MU 731]
- file 203: [959] Price lists for Beatty No.6A wringer. [MU 731]
- file 204: [960] Price list of parts for No.34B-4A wringer and 5A wringer head. [MU 731]
- file 205: [961] Price list of parts for Model "9A" washer. [MU 731]
- file 206: [966] Price list for parts for Model "3C" and "3D" washers. [MU 731]
- file 208: [971] Price list for Model "7A" Beatty wringer. [MU 731]
- file 209: [972] Price list of parts for Models "2E" wringer. [MU 731]
- file 210: [973] Price list of parts for Model "10B" and "10C" washers. [MU 731]
- file 213: [977] Parts list for Model "14B" washer. [MU 731]
- file 214: [978] Parts list for Model "8B" washer. [MU 731]
- file 215: [979] Stats and photos Beatty washer model [includes historical materials and photos; photos removed]. [MU 731]
- file 216: [985] Visitor's booklet, May 1932. [MU 731]
- file 217: [990] Pump broadsides. [MU 731]
- file 218: [994] Beatty electric range, 1949-1954. [MU 731]
Series 3: Correspondence and history files, 1881 – 1964.
Includes printed, advertising leaflets, price lists; some French materials included; many files contain catalogues, circulars, price lists; promotional materials; "engine drive" is the term used by Beatty Bros. for a small gasoline engine. Many items have rubber stamp with text: "Historical File Copy / This copy belongs to the History File / and must not be destroyed [or] taken out of the office / Kindly return to Ad Dept when you are through with it as it is the only reference we have". Another rubber stamp (ca.1957) has text: "Beatty Bros. Limited Head Office; Fergus, Ont. / Branches: Saint John, NB, Montreal, Fergus, Winnipeg, Edmonton, New Westminster [BC]"; numbers in square brackets have been assigned by Beatty Bros.; numbers following the file title are job numbers, also assigned by Beatty Bros.

- file 219: [1013] Hose coupling cartons. [MU 731]
- file 220: [1018] Spencer Quebec heater circular. [MU 731]
- file 221: [1019] Part list for immersion heaters. [MU 731]
- file 222: [1022] Parts list for Model "8A" washer. [MU 731]
- file 223: [1024] Parts list for Beatty electric washers Model "SF", "FF", "SM". [MU 731]
- file 225: [1031] Brochure on polisher promotion. [MU 731]
- file 226: [1034] Spencer range circular 1952. [MU 731]
- file 227: [1041] Beatty belt drive vs. direct drive [pumps]. [MU 731]
- file 228: [1048] Kerosene stoves leaflet 1949. [MU 731]
- file 229: [1049] Parts list for Number M-60 wringer frame (old T-30) with 5A wringer head.
- file 230: [1050] Parts list of Number ME-30 wringer frame with 5A wringer head. [MU 731]
- file 231: [1051] Parts list for Number 2C wringer. [MU 731]
- file 232: [1052] Parts list for Number 3C wringer. [MU 731]
- file 233: [1053] Parts list for Number 1E wringer. [MU 731]
- file 234: [1054] Parts list for Number 1C wringer. [MU 731]
- file 235: [1055] Parts list for Number 2B wringer. [MU 731]
- file 236: [1056] Parts list for Number 3B wringer. [MU 731]
- file 237: [1057] Louden Hay Tool Circular, ca.1920-ca.1940. [MU 731]
- file 238: [1062] Dominion "Time Saver" ironer leaflet 1952. [MU 731]
- file 239: [1063] Beatty "Space Saver" ironer leaflet 1952. [MU 731]
- file 240: [1064] Dominion ironer leaflet 1954. [MU 731]
- file 241: [1066] Parts list for Number 77BXH-5 wringer. [MU 731]
- file 243: [1068] Parts list for Model 1J wringer with 5A wringer head. [MU 731]
- file 244: [1070] "Another Beatty Moneymaker" portable ironer circular. [MU 731]
- file 248: [1086] Beatty space heater 1953. [MU 732]
- file 249: [1088] Beatty stainless steel washer [Model "24A" (24AP with pump)]. [MU 732]
- file 251: [1108] Sureclor chlorinator unit. [MU 732]
- file 252: [1109] Repair parts list, UO4-16, UO4-16D electric ranges, 1954. [MU 732]
- file 255: [1123] Beatty Model "14F" stainless steel double-tub washer circular. [MU 732]
- file 256: [1124] Dominion badges and tags [metal and ribbon]. [MU 732]
- file 257: [1126] Parts list for Models "22A", "22B", "22D", "22M" washers. [MU 732]
- file 258: [1127] Parts list for Models "20A", "20B", "20C", "20D" washers. [MU 732]
- file 261: [1130] National newspaper and magazine campaign [washers], 1951. [MU 732]
- file 262: [1132] Sandwich promotion ["Beatty appliances – Your bread and butter line"].
- file 264: [1135] Jobber washer circulars [decals], 1953. [MU 732]
- file 265: [1141] Dominion range, 1953. [MU 732]
- file 266: [1142] Beatty "Standard" washer circular [decals]. [MU 732]
- file 267: [1145] Beatty "Superline" washer circular. [MU 732]
- file 269: [1147] Contest entry form, Beatty water pressure system. [MU 732]
- file 271: [1151] Dominion washday helpers [optional accessories]. [MU 732]
- file 272: [1152] Dominion automatic dryer, 1954. [MU 732]
- file 273: [1157] [Beatty] Booster pages featuring appliances, 1948[?].
- file 274: [1159] Beatty [Canadian National] Exhibition folder [catalogue, washers, ranges], 1940. [MU 732]
- file 276: [1162] The sales pull of the Beatty name. [MU 732]
- file 278: [1165] Empire Customatic commercial cooking equipment, 1955. [MU 732]
- file 279: [1166] Beatty "Deluxe" washer Series 2243 circulars. [MU 733]
- file 281: [1169] Universal single stage and submersible pump job cost file. [MU 733]
- file 282: [1171] Beatty shallow well package system. [MU 733]
- file 283: [1173] Wax can label. [MU 733]
- file 284: [1175] Service kits for Beatty pumps. [MU 733]
- file 285: [1181] Parts list for Model 1G wringer with 5D head. [MU 733]
- file 286: [1182] Parts list for Number 38-2 wringer with 5C wringer head. [MU 733]
- file 287: [1183] Parts list for Number 62x wringer with Number 16 wringer head. [MU 733]
- file 289: [1192] Eze-tread ladder step. [MU 733]
- file 290: [1193] Low cost wooden ladders. [MU 733]
- file 291: [1196] E-Z View feeders and crystals [water systems]. [MU 733]
- file 292: [1198] Parts list for Series 2145, 2146, 2147, 2149 washers. [MU 733]
- file 293: [1199] Section for appliance catalog [washer guarantees]. [MU 733]
- file 294: [1200] Parts list for washer "14E", "14F", "14G". [MU 733]
- file 295: [1202] Vinlyte plastic hose and duovinyl [garden hose]. [MU 733]
- file 297: [1206] New Beatty package ladder kit circular. [MU 733]
- file 298: [1209] Dominion vacuum cleaner circular 1954. [MU 733]
- file 299: [1211] Dominion freezer circulars 1954. [MU 733]
- file 304: [1221] Atomic sales generator - Campaign No.8. [MU 733]
- file 305: [1222] National pump circular. [MU 733]
- file 306: [1223] Pumps - fittings. [MU 733]
- file 309: [1226] Toronto warehouse circular letter - job cost file [includes Beatty hardware catalog No.101], 1964. [MU 734]
- file 312: [1231] Manual covering semi-commercial equipment set up with sample of method for presentation and staff instruction [washing machines], 1953. [MU 734]
- file 313: [1232] Beatty galvanized range boilers. [MU 734]
- file 314: [1239] Dominion appliance folder [washing machines]. [MU 734]
- file 315: [1242] Jet pump installation - shallow well. [MU 734]
- file 316: [1244] Beatty profit line [sales promotional tool]. [MU 734]
- file 317: [1245] Series 2170 parts list. [MU 734]
- file 319: [1260] Milkool Stickers. [MU 734]
- file 319a: [1261] Price Lists, Barn Equipment, 1 Sept. 1941. [MU 734]
- file 320: [1266] Loafing Prens vs Tie-up Stalls, 1951-1952. [MU 734]
- file 322: [1270] Parts list for washers with rack and pinion mechanism, Series 2201. [MU 734]
- file 325: [1280] Clay Hay Dryer, 1952. [MU 734]
- file 326: [1282] Reda submergible pump circulars - job cost file. [MU 734]
- file 328: [1285] Beatty reaper [on Manitoulin island; 2 photos removed]. [MU 734]
- file 329: [1285] Exclusive quality product stickers. [MU 734]
- file 330: [1289] Hot Galvanized Steel Oat Bowl, 1956. [MU 734]
- file 332: [1291] 4B wringer - parts price list. [MU 734]
- file 333: [1293] "Wheel of Fortune steam up campaign". [MU 734]
- file 334: [1296] Beatty coal and wood range. [MU 734]
- file 335: [1298] Modern home laundering, a book of practical information based on tested methods, dedicated to the modern woman". [MU 734]
- file 337: [1301] "A Super Selling Tool" [rack for Dominion advertising literature]. [MU 734]
- file 339: [1304] Warranty cards - Beatty and Dominion appliances. [MU 734]
- file 340: [1305] Automatic washer travel show. [MU 734]
- file 341: [1305] Sign - Beatty and Dominion [dealers]. [MU 734]
- file 342: [1306] Range parts list Model "T4-16", "T4-16D". [MU 734]
- file 344: [1309] Drier manual - "The Key to Automatic Sales in 1954". [MU 734]
- file 345: [1310] Ladder circular - 14 page section. [MU 734]
- file 346: [1305] Sign - Beatty and Dominion [dealers]. [MU 734]
- file 347: [1306] Range parts list Model "T4-16", "T4-16D". [MU 734]
- file 348: [1318] Black index binder [empty]. [MU 734]
- file 351: [1320] Beatty freezers, History file, 1957. [MU 735]
- file 355: [1324] Beatty ranges [stoves], History file, 1957. [MU 735]
- file 362: [1330] Dominion accessories, History file [empty], 1957. [MU 736]
- file 366a: [1335] Dominion polishers, History file, 1957. [MU 736]
- file 367: [1336] Dominion ranges [stoves], History file, 1957. [MU 736]
- file 368: [1337] Dominion refrigerators, History file, 1957. [MU 736]
- file 369: [1338] Dominion vacuum cleaners, History file, 1957. [MU 737]
- file 370: [1339] Dominion automatic washers, History file, 1957. [MU 737]
- file 372: [1341] Dominion wringers, History file, 1957. [MU 737]
- file 373: [1352] Barn cleaners [manure carriers], 1957-1960. [MU 737]
- file 374: [1353] Barn door track [empty]. [MU 737]
- file 375: [1354] Barn fan ventilators, 1957. [MU 737]
- file 376: [1356] Feed bowls [empty], 1957. [MU 737]
- file 377: [1357] Barn, frost proof water bowls, 1957. [MU 737]
- file 378: [1358] Barn, "Rite-Way S-3" milking machine, 1957. [MU 737]
- file 380: [1360] Barn, milking stall, 1957. [MU 737]
- file 381: [1361] Barn, manure carriers [empty], 1957. [MU 737]
- file 382: [1362] Barn, pens [hog pens, standing horse and box stalls], 1957. [MU 737]
- file 383: [1363] Barn, salt bowls [empty], 1957. [MU 737]
- file 385: [1365] Barn, water bowls, 1957. [MU 737]
- file 387: [1367] Barn, Beatty High Steel "Feed-Rite" Manger Division, ca.1957. [MU 737]
- file 388: [1380] Washing machine agitator merit award, 1950. [MU 737]
- file 389: [1381] Simplex ironer - operating manual and price list [Ironer Division, Speed Queen Corporation, Algonquin, IL, USA]. [MU 737]
- file 391: [1383] Dominion appliance warranty service agreement [photocopied; early photocopy process]. [MU 738]
- file 392: [1384] Dominion appliance co-op advertising manual 1958. [MU 738]
- file 394: [1390] Appliances, driers - jobber [wholesaler]; includes Gilson. [MU 738]
- file 395: [1393] Simplex Master Deluxe ironer – circular [Speed Queen Division, McGraw-Edison, Ripon, WI, USA]. [MU 738]
- file 396: [1394] Gilson automatic washer instructions. [MU 738]
- file 397: [1395] Dominion appliance warranty service agreement [photocopied; early photocopy process]. [MU 738]
- file 398: [1397] Beatty transfers "Dealer name / Beatty Appliance Dealer". [MU 738]
- file 399: [1399] Dominion co-op advertising manual 1958. [MU 738]
- file 401: [1401] Beatty introduces "Dynakote" finish on Beatty washers, driers and ironers.
- file 402: [1402] Dominion Appliance Co., "Dynakote" finish. [MU 738]
- file 404: [1405] Appliances, complete line; Beatty Booster service tips; also includes CNE [Canadian National Exhibition] price list, 1959, 1958-1960. [MU 738]
- file 405: [1407] Beatty "Belwood" appliances – wringer washers - guarantee. [MU 738]
- file 406: [1408] Beatty "Belwood" automatic washer - instructions. [MU 738]
- file 407: [1409] Beatty "Belwood" automatic drier - instructions. [MU 738]
- file 409: [1492] Beatty appliance new dealer sales expansion program. [MU 738]
- file 410: [1493] Dominion sales and profit assurance policy. [MU 738]
- file 412: [1496] Beatty "Belwood" appliances, chest food freezer - instructions. [MU 738]
- file 413: [1497] Beatty advertising service, mattes, cuts and copy manual; [includes radio ads].
- file 414: [1503] Beatty appliance Division, Personal service agreement. [MU 738]
- file 415: [1505] Letter re product line discontinued ca.1961. [MU 738]
- file 416: [Found loose] Leaflet "Welcome / Beatty / 75 Years of Service / 1874-1949".
Beatty Bros. fonds

Series 3: Correspondence and history files, 1881 – 1964.
Files, un-numbered, consisting of samples of printed materials, sales reports, 1946-1964.

- file 3: Barn Building Section No.1, No.2 ["Steel / Cow Stall / Section / No.2"; includes US price lists, 1963, 1964], 1953. [MU 739]
- file 6: Beatty cow trainers, 1962. [MU 739]
- file 7: Beatty Gutter Cleaner Circulars, 1963-1964. [MU 739]
- file 8: [Beatty Septic Tank Pumping Unit] 1963. [MU 739]
- file 9: Chain Tie Cow Stalls, 1957-1962. [MU 739]
- file 14: Feed Truck Circulars, 1963. [MU 739]
- file 16: Hand Pump Circulars, 1963. [MU 739]
- file 17: Herringbone Stalls Circulars, 1961-1964. [MU 739]
- file 18: Hog Pens, 1964. [MU 739]
- file 19: Horse stall circulars, 1964. [MU 739]
- file 20: Manger Divisions. [MU 739]
- file 21: Manure Carrier, 1955. [MU 739]

- file 22: Maps [MOVED TO MAP COLLECTION]:
  - Eastern United States, American Oil Co., ca.1950
  - New York State and Adjacent Areas, State of New York, 1956
  - Pacific Ocean, National Geographic Society, 1952
  - South America, American Map Co., ca.1950.
  - Canada, American Map Co., ca.1950.
- file 25: [Songbooks]. The Beatty Song Book, 2nd edition, 1 Dec. 1928; Fergus Service Club Song Sheet, ca.1940; correspondence and songs, some listed under the headings: Christmas; English; Irish; Scotc; Parodies; Rounds; Sacred; Southern; Western, French [Canadian] 1928-1958.
- file 29: Tie Ring Assembly.
- file 34a: [UK] Literature on Opposition Equipment - Pumps, 1962. [MU 740]
- file 34b: [UK] Literature on Opposition Equipment - Pumps, 1962. [MU 740]
- file 35: Water Bowl Circulars, 1963. [MU 740]

Series 3: Correspondence and history files, 1881 – 1964.
Subseries 1e: History files Correspondence and subject files, 1908-1955.
May include photographs (removed to photo collection), circulars, agreements, telegrams, parts lists; many appear to be from the office of Wm.G. Beatty; the file titles are usually in his handwriting; the numbers in square brackets were assigned by Beatty Bros. The files have been re-folders; original files folders are stored in MU 817-822.

- file 2: [A2] Index to files, 11 May 1945; contains outline for the files listed below, not all of which have been found. [MU 670]

GENERAL MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS
- file 8: [2D] Policy, 1949. [MU 670]
- file 14: [8] Cost system [revision of accounting system], 1943. [MU 670]
- file 15: [9A] Production control, 1921-1945. [MU 670]
- file 16: [9B] Production control, 1944. [MU 670]
- file 17: [10] Conventions, 1946. [MU 670]
- file 23: [18] Labour matters; letter to the editor, 1949-1950. [MU 670]
- file 25: [19] [empty; with note: "May Co. [:?]; folder complete with contents given to Geo. E. Beatty, 12 Nov. 1951." [MU 670]

SALES BRANCHES - FACTORY DIVISIONS
- file 27: [21B] Montreal warehouse [includes map of Parish of Montreal; folder of photographs removed], 1918-1949. [MU 670]
- file 30: [22] Saint John branch, [New Brunswick] [Includes plans, 1949-1951. [MU 671]
- file 31: [23] Branch personnel, 1942-1948. [MU 671]
- file 32: [23A] Winnipeg branch - W. H. Wortman & Ward building, Notre Dame St. [includes plan, 1910; photos removed], 1913-1942. [MU 671]
- file 33: [23B] Winnipeg branch - General Motors, Princess St. [includes map of Winnipeg; site plan, "General Motors Corp., McLaughlin Motor Car Division, Princess and Ross Streets Branch, 1942"; and "City of Edmonton Business District, 1944"; photos removed], 1942. [MU 671]
- file 35: [23D] Winnipeg branch - Princess Street warehouse reconstruction [includes blueprint; photos removed], 1942. [MU 671]
- file 36: [24] Calgary warehouse [includes plan]. [MU 671]
- file 38: [25] Edmonton warehouse - related history [includes plans; photos removed], 1942-1947. [MU 671]
- file 39: [25A] Edmonton branch warehouse [includes City of Edmonton map; photos removed], 1911-1949. [MU 671]
- file 40: [25B] Edmonton warehouse [includes City of Edmonton maps, 1939; blueprints; photos removed], 1944-1950. [MU 671]
- file 43: [27] Toronto [Dupont Street warehouse; blueprints, 1933]. [MU 671]
- file 44: [28] Regina plant warehouse, 1919. [MU 671]
- file 48: [31] New Zealand warehouse Kaiwarra factory building, Wellington [plans; photos (1930) removed], 1939. [MU 671]
- file 51: [32] London, England [plans of Tenbury plant; photos removed], 1946. [MU 671]
- file 57: [33B] Chelsea Green foundry [blueprint plan of Chelsea Green district; hand drawn plan by Wm. G. Beatty(?)], 1943. [MU 672]
- file 58: [34] Louden, Guelph [price list for repairs, 1926; report of a visit], 1926-1932.
- file 60: [35] [Railway?] Car load record, 1927-1945. [MU 672]
- file 61: [35] 1900 [Nineteen Hundred Washer Co.] deal [includes letterhead "BT stands for BesT"] 1922. [MU 672]
- file 62: [36] Spencer Foundry [Spencer Division, Beatty Bros., Penetanguishene; includes early history; founded from Dominion Stove and Foundry Co. Ltd. in 1910; and Marshall Wells Co. Ltd. Photos removed], 1944-1949. [MU 672]
- file 63: [37] Lumber, Grand River plant, 1938. [MU 672]
- file 64: [38] Galt plant, Canadian Die-casts [Galt Machine Screw Co. Ltd., Galt, Ontario; Barbour Die casting Ltd.; Canadian Die and Casting Co. Ltd., Own Sound] [blueprint; includes "List of men moved to Galt", 1936-1944. [MU 672]
- file 66: [41] Service manuals, washers, 1940.
- file 67: [44] Calgary Exhibition buildings [photo removed; plans], 1946. [MU 672]

FINANCIAL ANALYSES, REPORTS AND RECORDS
- file 68: [46A] Analysed statements of store sales profits and losses [International and Canadian], 1940. [MU 672]
- file 69: [46B] Analysed statements of sales division, sales, profits and losses [International and Canada], 1919-1942. [MU 672]
- file 70: [46D] Sales analysis - historic, 1913-1942. [MU 672]
Beatty Bros. fonds

- file 72: [46F] Analysed statements - general, 1921-1945. [MU 672]
- file 73: [47] Labour rates and hours in district, 1935. [MU 672]
- file 74: [48] Machine tool requisitions [addition to real estate, plant, tools, equipment, also for major repair and remodelling jobs], 1949-1951. [MU 672]
- file 75: [48] Wage analysis [empty]. [MU 672]
- file 76: [49] Employee reports - history [Personnel list], 1934-1949. [MU 672]

PERSONAL INFORMATION BANK: PLEASE CONSULT ARCHIVIST.
- file 78: [50A] Beatty Annual Reports [letters and reports], 1915-1949. [MU 672]
- file 79: [50B] Sales Policy Conference [binder], Vol.1, 4 Dec. 1943. [MU 673]
- file 80: [50C] Sales Policy Conference [binder], Vol.2, 4 Dec. 1943. [MU 673]
- file 81: [52] Fire brigade, 1929-1942. [MU 673]
- file 83: [54] Beatty Bros. financial and general history [includes multiple copies of newspaper clipping "Farmers Come And See The Champion Straw Cutter Manufactured at the Fergus Foundry"/Our Eureka Gang Plow Stands Without A Rival", Fergus News Record, 26 July 1877; 1929-1946. [MU 673]
- file 84: [55] Engineering and Research progress reports, 1948. [MU 673]
- file 85: [56] Dun and Bradstreet [empty]. [MU 673]

BEATTY PRODUCTS AND SUGGESTED PRODUCTS
- file 86: [72] Churns, 1940. [MU 673]
- file 87: [73] Ladders [includes catalogs from other manufacturers - competition], 1931-1944.
- file 88: [74] [Pump] Leathers, 1917-1932. [MU 673]
- file 89: [74] Gaskets [includes samples], 1942. [MU 673]
- file 90: [75] Grain grinders, 1936-1944. [MU 673]
- file 91: [76] Grain hammer mills - percentage feeders, 1946. [MU 673]
- file 92: [77] [Pump] Jacks, 1922-1931. [MU 673]
- file 93: [78] Hand and Tank pumps [empty]. [MU 673]
- file 94: [79] Cistern pumps, 1930. [MU 673]
- file 95: [80] Power pumps, 1925-1941. [MU 673]
- file 96: [82] Turbine pumps, 1930-1941. [MU 674]
- file 97: [84] Rotary pumps, 1934-1935. [MU 674]
- file 98: [85] Centrifugal pumps, 1933. [MU 674]
- file 99: [86] Pumps - spray [empty]. [MU 674]
- file 100: [87] Pumps - general, 1914-1930. [MU 674]
- file 101: [88] Pump data, 1914-1945. [MU 674]
- file 103: [89B] Windmills [takeover Goold, Shapley, Brantford, 1934; Beatty costs and sales prices], 1921-1936. [MU 674]
- file 104: [90] Poultry supplies, 1930. [MU 674]
- file 105: [91] Salesman addresses [speeches], 1947. [MU 674]
- file 106: [91] Dairy equipment, 1915. [MU 674]
- file 109: [95] Pumps - Cylinder, 1928-1933. [MU 674]
- file 111: [98] Electric irons, 1931. [MU 674]
- file 112: [99] Electric home equipment, 1947. [MU 674]
- file 113: [100] Electric stoves, heaters, 1944-1955. [MU 674]
- file 114: [101] Hog and pen equipment, 1943. [MU 674]
- file 115: [102] Stable equipment - horse [empty]. [MU 674]
- file 116: [103] Stable equipment - cattle [includes "Superior" advertisement; photo removed], 1939. [MU 674]
- file 117: [104] Stable equipment - miscellaneous and data, 1945. [MU 674]
- file 118: [105] Hay tools, sling unloader [includes drawing of hard maple wood sheave, 6 Sept. 1944]; 1938-1944. [MU 674]
- file 119: [106] Carriers, manure, feed, merchandise, 1941. [MU 674]
- file 120: [107] Washing machines, 1918-1950. [MU 674]
- file 121: [108] Clothes wringers and driers [includes "Acme" poster; brochure "Evolution of the Wringer"], 1932-1944. [MU 674]
- file 122: [109] Ironing machines [photo removed], 1930-1933. [MU 674]
- file 123: [110] Clothes racks, ironing boards, stools, 1932. [MU 674]
- file 125: [112] Floor Trucks [carts], feed, factory [Carl V. Dietz, Indianapolis, Indiana], 1922.
- file 126: [113] Storage tanks and round-end tanks, 1915-1931. [MU 674]
- file 127: [114] Painters staging equipment and tools, 1937. [MU 674]
- file 128: [115] Garage, barn, warehouse door controls and fittings, 1950. [MU 674]
- file 129: [116] Clamps [empty]. [MU 674]
- file 130: [117] Magnets for grain conductors [blueprint: Magnets used on the Beatty 6" grain grinder], 1939-1940. [MU 674]
- file 132: [119] Floor wax, 1932. [MU 674]
- file 133: [120] Floor polishers, wax and waxers [photo removed], 1938. [MU 674]

COMPETITORS AND MISCELLANEOUS
- file 135: [132] Blue Bird Appliance Co., St. Louis, USA [electric washers], Sept 1919. [MU 674]
- file 138: [135] The Coffield Washer Co., Dayton, Ohio, 1921. [MU 675]
- file 144: [141] The 1900 Washer Co., Toronto, 1940. [MU 675]
- file 148: [145] Conlon Corp., Chicago, IL [washers, ironers], 1938. [MU 675]
- file 149: [147] Maytag Co., Newton, Iowa [founded 1893; Canadian offices Collingwood, Ont.; Winnipeg, Man.], 1920-1941. [MU 675]
- file 152: [150] Sears Roebuck & Co., ["Kenmore" automatic washer; "Coldspot" refrigerator], 1950. [MU 675]
- file 153: [151] Fairbanks-Morse home laundry equipment, 1936. [MU 675]
- file 155: [153] Apex Electrical Manufacturing Co. Cleveland, Ohio; and subsidiaries, [washers]. [MU 675]
- file 156: [154] Akka Automatic washers [reference to agreement, Beatty Bros, with Appliance Corp. of America, Milwaukee, Wis.], 1946-1950. [MU 675]
- file 158: [159a. Foreign washers and wringers competition; file created from materials found loose. [MU 675]
- file 159: [160] Washers - general [The "Zenith" washer]. [MU 675]
- file 162: [164] Farm implements [Vaccar Ltd., Christchurch, UK], 1951. [MU 675]

MACHINERY, PLANT, BUILDINGS AND DATA
- file 163: [181] Machinery - future additions ["List of machines Beatty Bros. is interested in for post war work"] 1944. [MU 675]
- file 164: [182] Plant and equipment - future additions ["Master work list for 1952"; plans; proposal for Modern Equipment Co., Chelsea Green; enamel plant for Beatty Bros., Fergus], 1935-1952. [MU 675]
- file 165: [183] Future building additions [Grand River plant; Hill Street plant; post-war planning], 1927-1949. [MU 675]
- file 166: [184] Wells and water supply [drawing of No.2 well survey, 29 July 1944; water tests, Fergus, 1944], 1943-1944. [MU 676]
- file 167: [185] Electrical power and transmission [proposal for Grand River plant], 1937.
- file 168: [186] Core oven [blueprint; plan, specifications, proposal for Beatty Bros. London, Ontario plant], 1944. [MU 676]
- file 169: [187] Chimneys, 1917-1919. [MU 676]
- file 170: [188] Foundry design and equipment, 1947-1949. [MU 676]
- file 171: [189] Speeches, addresses, talks, 1916-1948. [MU 676]
ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS
- file 172: [191] Engineering experimental data [washers; photo removed], 1922-1949. [MU 676]
- file 173: [192] Engineering notes [washers], 1938-1942. [MU 676]
- file 174: [193] Power data [coal used], 1931-1950. [MU 676]
- file 175: [194] Porcelain enamelling, 1949. [MU 676]
- file 176: [195] Refrigeration [empty]. [MU 676]
- file 177: [196] Grand River water power [plans "Beatty Bros. proposed new dam and gates", 12 July 1947], 1947. [MU 676]
- file 178: [197] Overseas specification [UK; Genelex washer], 1927-1938. [MU 676]
- file 180: [200A] [External] Factory visits [USA], 1929-1947. [MU 676]
- file 181: [200B] [External] Factory visits [Canadian]; includes details of a trip, planned for Wm. G. Beatty, to Western Canada, 1949-1950. [MU 676]
- file 182: [200C] Factory visits [empty]. [MU 676]
- file 183: [200D] [External] Factory visits [USA, UK, Eastern Canada], 1941-1950. [MU 676]
- file 185: [202] Shop layout - machinery arrangement, yard and office layout [empty].
- file 186: [203] Surveys [Grand River property of Beatty Bros., Fergus, bounded by St. Andrew's, St. David, Queen and Tower Streets, 16 Feb. 1945; Hill Street plant, bounded by Garafraxa St., Breadalbane St., St. George St., and allowance between Concessions 14 & 15 [Beatty Line?], 9 July 1945. [MU 676]

COSTS
- file 188: [211] Costs [building, manufacturing], 1921-1940. [MU 676]
- file 189: [212] Grand River plant cost report [empty]. [MU 676]
- file 190: [213E] Foundry grey iron data and costs, 1945-1947. [MU 676]
- file 191: [214] Aluminum [empty]. [MU 676]
- file 192: [215] Brass [empty]. [MU 676]

COMMUNITY INTERESTS
- file 193: [223A] Hotel and cafeteria, 1934-1946. [MU 676]
- file 194: [223B] Hotel [Green Block, St. Andrew St., purchased 1923], 1949. [MU 676]
- file 195: [224] Hospitals [$50,000 to Groves Memorial Hospital], 1943-1949. [MU 676]
- file 196: [225] Bowling Club [empty]. [MU 676]
- file 197: [226] Community interests [empty]. [MU 676]
- file 198: [227] Welfare schemes [includes agreement with Dr. Abraham Groves to gift hospital to Village of Fergus, 1931; booklets on apprenticeship; welfare materials], 1931.

MISCELLANEOUS
- file 199: [301] Oddities 1932: word puzzles; names of English pubs/taverns; fritterings; photos of fire at dump near Beatty's removed; clippings from periodicals, 1932-1951. [MU 676]
- file 200: [302] Screen [empty]. [MU 676]
- file 202: [304] Selling ["Halifax Plan of Competitive Selling"]. [MU 677]
Beatty Bros. fonds

- file 204: [306] Repair lists [includes metal shelf label; washers; owner's manual; parts list for car; discussion of procedures for catalogues, Barn Books], 1942-1943. [MU 677]
- file 205: [307] War literature, production records, conferences [includes newsletter "The Torch", 8th Victory Loan, North Wellington Unit, Headquarters, Harriston, 21 May 1945 - lists of companies and payroll savings; salesman's contests], 1940-1945. [MU 677]
[There is no file 206]
- file 207: [308] War production reports, 1939-1945. [MU 677]
- file 208: [309] Beatty Barn Book [empty]. [MU 677]
- file 209: [311] Accounting and reserves, Memorandum No.1 [From WGB: "To what extent has the deceitful Jade of war deluded the firm of Beatty Brothers Ltd.?, 29 Jan. 1945.
- file 210: [312] Business outlook, Memorandum No.2, 26 Feb. 1945; revised 23 March 1945,
- file 212: [314] Memoranda No.4, relating to profits and dividends, 20 Feb. 1946. [MU 677]
- file 213: [315] Re Spencer Division ["Additions and changes recommended for completion during 1946"; memoranda No.5 re Spencer Division, Penetanguishine, Ont., 16 April 1946.
- file 214: [316] James Stewart Manufacturing Co., Woodstock; Memorandum No.6, 17 June 1946; Memorandum No.8, the Stewart Division Extension, 20 Dec. 1946. [MU 677]
- file 217: [325] Automatic washer project [includes agreement, Beatty Bros., with Appliance Corporation of America, 2 Dec. 1946 re automatic squeezer-type washing machine; Akka], 1946-1947. [MU 677]
- file 218: [418A] Empire Ironer Inc. [includes photos], 1946-1947. [MU 677]

Series 3: Correspondence and history files, 1881 – 1964.
Subseries 1f: Correspondence and subject files by Wm. McD. Tait, 1912-1952:

The files below lack file numbers and are labeled in the handwriting of Wm. McD. Tait. They contain research notes and typewritten drafts, written on recycled half-sheets of Beatty paper. The files report on the history of the Beatty stores in towns and villages and usually include information relating to store employees, as well as the products sold.

Files 1-17 concern companies which were purchased by Beatty Bros., or with which they were otherwise involved:
- file 1: 1900 Washer Co., Binghampton, NY, 1922-1942. [MU 677]
- file 2: Buckeye [empty]. [MU 677]
- file 3: Cameron & Dunn [hay tools, Strathroy], 1908. [MU 677]
- file 4: Canadian Die Casters [empty]. [MU 677]
- file 5: Cowan & Co., Gananoque [wringer manufacturers], 1942-1943. [MU 677]
- file 7: Emerson[?] & Co. [empty]. [MU 677]
- file 8: Goold, Shapley & Muir, Brantford, [pumps, windmills], 1934. [MU 677]
- file 8A: Goold, Shapley & Muir Co. Ltd: 29 blueprint illustrations of pumps, cement mixers, tanks, feed hoist, grinders; numbered 1-63; some missing; some illustrations not numbered. [MU 677]
- file 10: James Provan Co., Oshawa (1848-1926) [hay tools], 1926-1941.
- file 11: Spencer Foundry Co. Ltd., Penetanguishene [bought by Beatty Bros.], May 1944.
- file 12: Penetang copy [Spencer Division, "Beatty Penetang plant has played big part of Canada's war contribution", 8 May 1945], 1945. [MU 677]
- file 13: The James Stewart Manufacturing Co., Woodstock [correspondence to George Beatty; includes history of company], 1952. [MU 677]
- file 15: Tolton Bros., Guelph [hay tools], 1909. [MU 677]
- file 17a: [Found loose] Copy of Richards Wilcox property description and deed, 4 4/5 acres, County of Middlesex, part of Block “B”, Registered Plan No.437.

The following files contain history of the Division, Branch or store.

- file 18: Employment records [includes dates and data for opening and closing of Beatty appliance stores, 1942; "Long-Time Service" - human interest stories of employees; list of employees from Chelsea Green who visited Fergus, 20 June 1949; list of employees with 25 year continuous service, 1949; employees on salary, Beatty Bros. Jubilee year, 1934; Beatty salesmen, 1943; 1934-1949. [MU 677]
- file 19: Opening and closing and stores and branches and personnel [includes Historical sketch of Beatty Bros., 1942], 1942. [MU 678]
- file 20: [History] Alberta Division, January 1944, 1928-1944. [MU 678]
- file 21: [History] Australia, 1931-1937. [MU 678]
- file 22: [History] Belleville, Ontario, 1934-1942. [MU 678]
- file 24: [History: British Isles] London England Branch, Tenbury, [photos removed], 1919-1948. [MU 678]
- file 25: [History: British Isles] Old Country – Appliance Division, 1918-1944. [MU 678]
- file 26: [History] Chatham, Ontario, 1930-1942. [MU 678]
- file 27: [History] Cornwall, Ontario, 1929-1944. [MU 678]
- file 29: [History] Fergus, Ontario, 1930-1942. [MU 678]
- file 31: [History] Hamilton, Ontario [includes booklet of carbon copies of "Shop Letter" [internal memos?]] 1928], 1926-1945. [MU 678]
- file 32: [History] Hull, Quebec, 1946. [MU 678]
- file 34: [History] Kirkland Lake, Ontario, 1933-1939. [MU 678]
- file 36: [History] London, Ontario [includes "Personnel Information [Sheet] Form for All Employees at a store or branch, includes Manager, Crew Captains, Salesmen, Special Men, Service Men, Credit Men, Collectors, and Office Staff (both girls and men) as well as the Office-Boy"], 1921-1945. PERSONAL INFORMATION BANK: PLEASE CONSULT WITH ARCHIVIST [MU 678]
- file 37: [History] Maritime Division [includes notebook of J.E.M Murray[?], writing about "Selling Home Appliances" - a talk regarding the profession of salesmanship], 1916-1944. [MU 678]
- file 38: [History] Montreal Branch, June 1944 [includes list of employees; photo removed], 1935-1944. [MU 678]
- file 39: [History] Montreal Division, June 1944 [photo removed; includes personnel cards, 1930-1944. PERSONAL INFORMATION BANK: PLEASE CONSULT WITH ARCHIVIST [MU 678]
- file 40: [History, Montreal division], [?]-1944. [MU 679]
- file 41: [History, Montreal branch], [?]-1944. [MU 679]
- file 42: [History] New Zealand / Australia [list of employees with Christian name and nickname], 1937-1940. [MU 679]
- file 43: [History] Niagara Falls, Ontario, 1928-1945. [MU 679]
- file 44: [History] Noranda, Ontario, 1935-1942. [MU 679]
- file 45: [History] North Bay, Ontario, 1929-1942. [MU 679]
- file 46: [History] Ontario branch [includes "Facts" [profiling Beatty salesmen, with sketch-portraits] 1921; includes lists of personnel; 1921-1944. [MU 679]
- file 47: [History] Orillia branch, 1935-1942. [MU 679]
- file 50: [History] Pacific Division [includes list of personnel], 1932-1942. [MU 679]
- file 51: [History] Peterborough, Ontario, 1928-1945. [MU 679]
- file 52: [History] Quebec Division, 1944 [includes personnel information], 1927-1944. PERSONAL INFORMATION BANK: PLEASE CONSULT WITH ARCHIVIST
- file 53: [History, Quebec division], 1931-1944. [MU 679]
- file 54a: Correspondence, Lorne Simpson, Beatty Bros., Fergus with Carl Ash, Beatty Bros., Saint John, New Brunswick, 1961[Removed from binder marked "Rogues Gallery" on spine, and containing pen and ink drawings and some portraits found loose]. [MU 679]
- file 55: [History] Sarnia, Ontario, 1930-1942. [MU 679]
- file 57: [History] St. Thomas, Ontario, 1928-1945. [MU 679]
- file 59: [History] Stratford, Ontario, 1934-1942. [MU 679]
- file 60: [History] Sudbury, Ontario, 1929-1945. [MU 679]
- file 61: [History] Timmins, Ontario, 1930-1942. [MU 679]
- file 62: [History] Toronto City [branch], July 1944 Includes program, picnic at Centre Island, Toronto, 8 Aug. 1935; includes list of Toronto employees; 1944. PERSONAL
The following files contain correspondence with individuals named regarding the stores with which they were associated:

- file 71: Willard K. Bell [The Trois Rivieres store; Quebec City store, et al], 1942. [MU 680]
- file 72: O.B. Brown [relates to the history of the Quebec Division / zone], 1942-1943. [MU 680]
- file 73: Heon [Mr. C.E. Heon, Sherbrooke, Quebec, store], 1942. [MU 680]
- file 75: The Rev. R.S.E. Large, Islington ["We are writing the history of the Beatty business and the Beatty family - we would like all the human interest stories we can get about Mr. and Mrs. George Beatty, the late Milton Beatty, and W.G. Beatty" 20 Oct. 1942.
- file 76: W.J. Martin, Montreal / Winnipeg, 1942. [MU 680]
- file 77: H.R. Murphy [Vancouver branch], 1942. [MU 680]
- file 78: Achille Renaud, Montreal, 1942. [MU 680]
- file 79: Herve Paul Renaud, Montreal branch manager, 1918-1942], 1942. [MU 680]
- file 80: Rief [C.M. Rief, Duncan Rief, Quebec Division; includes Beatty Booster, 1 April 1930; 1942. [MU 680]
- file 81: Ruppel [C.G. Ruppel, Montreal branch, Quebec Division], 1942. [MU 680]
- file 82: Smith [L. L. Smith, Manager, Montreal branch 1934-1942], 1942. [MU 680]
- file 83: Smith [Willard Lynd Smith, Montreal branch 1925-1941], 1943. [MU 680]
- file 84: Thompson [J.M. Thompson, Winnipeg branch / New Zealand], 1942. [MU 680]

**Series 3: Correspondence and history files, 1881 – 1964.**

**Subseries 1g: Correspondence compiled by William G. Beatty, (3), 1889-1953.**

Includes notes, usually typewritten on half-sheets of paper (originally in triplicate, held together with straight pins); usually typed onto the back of scap paper of 1942 and 1943. Files are listed under the headings below; some by WGB [William G. Beatty], some by Wm. McD. Tait.; The series of files is referred to (see file 18) as "W.G.B. history pouch"; the files includes materials copied from other publications or written for use in Beatty publications - "Beatty Booster"; "Facts"; "Ginger"; dated 1889-1953. Aside from typed notes, files also contain newspaper clippings, published articles, and handwritten notations, all re. aspects of the Beatty Bros. firm across Canada, its employees, customers, and competition.

1914. [MU 680]
- file 4: Notebook. Carload shipments commencing 4 June 1914 to 12 June 1915. [MU 680]
- file 6: Beatty washers, 1915-1953. [MU 681]
- file 7: Beatty Business Builders (Beatty B.B.'s), 1915-1930. [MU 681]
- file 8: Beatty products, 1889-1914. [MU 681]
- file 9: Big jobs, 1920-1931. [MU 681]
- file 10: Beatty Booster, 1st anniversary, 1927-1928. [MU 681]
- file 11: Branches, 1913-1943. Broken into files "a" and "b" due to quantity of material. File 11a includes Beatty Bros. Diamond Jubilee booklet covering history 1874-1934. [MU 681]
- file 12: Business conditions, 1921-1947. File contains notes re. Canada's economic history between the years 1873 to 1947. [MU 681]
- file 13: Contests, conventions and salesmen's records, 1917-1943. [MU 681]
- file 13A: Conference notes 209 Nov. - 4 Dec. 1943. [MU 681]
- file 14: Other companies, 1917-1949. [MU 681]
- file 15: Jobbers, 1916-1943. [MU 681]
- file 16: New goods, 1929-1932. [MU 681]
- file 17: Government loans and improvement plan, 1931-1940. [MU 681]
- file 18: Divisions, 1927-1942. [MU 681]
- file 19: Employees. At top: "W.G.B. History Pouch"; includes number of employees and wages/hour, 1914-1926; 1914-1950. [MU 681]
- file 20: Enlistments, 1915-1943. "List of Beatty employees, outside of Beatty plants, who enlisted in armed services while in the employ of the firm" - includes name; store or branch; capacity; service; date of enlistment; date of discharge. [MU 681]
- file 21: Plant and equipment, 1914-1950. Documentation re. the history of Beatty Bros.' Hill Street plant in Fergus, including notes re. changes to the site and to the buildings, erection of new buildings, etc. [MU 681]
- file 22: Fergus plant and equipment, 1935. [MU 681]
- file 23: Galt plant and equipment, 1936. [MU 681]
- file 25: Spencer Division [file empty], no date. [MU 682]
- file 26: Plant and equipment, miscellaneous, 1927-1935. [MU 682]
- file 27: Publicity, 1919-1938. [MU 682]
- file 28: Sales, 1914-1935. [MU 682]
- file 29: Stores, 1927-1942. [MU 682]
- file 30: Swimming pool, 1930; resume of Fergus swimming pool activities for the 1956 season, including pool attendance 1930-1956. [MU 682]
- file 31: Timesaver [washer], 1917-1920. [MU 682]
- file 32: Trainloads, 1925-1936. Documentation re. the seven times between 1925-1936 that Beatty Bros. heavily advertised large trainloads of shipments from the plant. Includes photographs and articles from magazines. [MU 682]
- file 33: Visitors to the plant [empty file], no date. [MU 682]
- file 34: Whitecap [washer], 1921-1925. [MU 682]
"Articles on men connected with our firm", 1914-1943. The files which follow contain nuggets of information about Beatty employees (and some customers), both men and women, who have contributed to the company in an interesting or unusual way, and are filed by surname. They may include biographical or autobiographical writings, published articles, obituaries, notes re. war involvement, and reports of accomplishments or events of note. Of those about whom there is information, their surnames are listed below.

- file 36: "B", 1914-1939. Includes Bailey, Barker, Barton, Beilhartz, Bell, Birchall, Bishop, Bissell, Blackstock, Brown, Buckingham, and Buckmaster. [MU 682]
- file 38: "D", 1914-1939. Includes Deacon, Daymond, Dick and Dickie. [MU 682]
- file 40: "F", 1916-1942. Includes Farnell, Felker, Fennel, Ferrier, Fiddick, Finnegan, Fitzsimmons, and Freeborn. [MU 682]
- file 41: "G", 1922-ca.1930. Includes Gilbert and Gunter. [MU 682]
- file 43: "I", 1928. Includes Ingram. [MU 682]
- file 44: "J", 1920-1939. Includes Jeffery. [MU 682]
- file 45: "K", 1921-1942. Includes Kerr, Kiff and Knox. [MU 682]
- file 46: "L", 1934-1941. Includes Lamont. [MU 682]
- file 47: "M", 1914-1943. Includes Mansell, Marshall, Martin, Matthews, Mason, Massel, Mitchell, Moffatt, Murphy, Mylrea, McBurney, McKay, McKinnon, McKnight, and MacPherson. [MU 682]
- file 48: "N", 1921. Includes Nixon. [MU 682]
- file 49: "O", [empty file], no date. [MU 682]
- file 50: "P", 1914-1942. Includes Parker, Patterson, Paxton, Perry, Petty, Pick, Potter, and Plumridge. [MU 682]
- file 51: "Q", [empty file], no date. [MU 682]
- file 55: "V", [empty file], no date. [MU 682]
- file 56: "W", 1914-1943 and "Y", 1923-1927. Includes Weaver, White, Wigle, Woods, Wright, and Young. Also includes the firm of Wortman and Ward Co. [MU 682]
- file 57: Miscellaneous, 1914-1947. Includes copies of "Facts for Beatty Salesmen" ca.1930-1940, Beatty B.B. minutes, handwritten notes, and a timetable of global (but mostly Canadian) historical events covering the years 1874 through 1947. [MU 682]
Series 3: Correspondence and history files, 1881 – 1964.
Subseries 1h: Historical notes, 1881-1951.
File with title "No.36 Historical Notes", handwritten by Wm. G. Beatty. Some of the materials have notes in the hand of Wm. McD. Tait. The contents have been organized into separate files by date; stored at back of MU 682:
- file 8: 1919: Newspaper clipping, "Beatty Bros, Fergus, Ont. Are To Erect $200,000 Building on 109th St... Edmonton Journal; Plan "Property [on Bathurst Street] Leased from Harris & Co., 1 April 1919.
- file 9: 1920: Page from "Punch" - "The New Spirit in Wedding Gifts [couple looking at washing machine], 14 April 1920; Contract with Alf Howatt to build a cistern 100' x 80' x 10' deep at "the extreme west end of the saw tooth building", 16 March 1920.
- file 10: 1921: Balance sheet, Chelsea Green Iron Works Ltd., London, Ont., 28 Feb. 1921; 4-page note to Mr. Stevenson "minimum [and maximum] list of work on plant that we will do this year", 4 Apr. 1921; [e.g. "Fence in the big cistern in A1 shape to keep toads and boys out"].
- file 12: 1923: Proposed improvements to equipment at York St. plant; Proposed improvements at Chelsea Green Definitely Decided on; Proposed Pattern Work for London.


- file 16: 1927: Handwritten list of numbers of employees in Fergus and branches, Jan. 1927; from W.G.B. History Pouch: note re John W. Proven, Oshawa; 3-page list "Extensions / Additions to Buildings [includes "New Goods to Invent, Design and Manufacture" and "New Means of Investigation and Control and Welfare Enterprises], 15 Aug. 1927; 7-page report of a trip by W.G. Beatty (and others) to northern Ontario, including fishing opportunities, and day-to-day activities in Fergus, 20 Aug. - 9 Sept. 1927; 3-page "Report on New Survey to Date", including information on Beatty Park and new survey streets, 8 Sept. 1927.


- file 18: 1929: Notice to Shareholders of Annual General Meeting, 8 March 1929; letter from James Wilson, Fergus, regarding the stock split and exchange of shares, 5 March 1929; List of contributions to the Beatty Bros. Football Team, approved 20 March 1929; Shop letter from R.D. Kerr to Wm. G. Beatty re Mr. Coombs' option on the 5000 shares common stock; Reminiscence of Fergus in 1904 by E.C. Hay[?], 30 Oct. 1929; Program and menu, Fergus Community Father and Son Banquet; Newspaper clipping "Age of Materialism" by Merill Denison.

- file 19: 1930: Newspaper clipping Rutherford [Martha Beatty nee Rutherford] family reunion; "Facts" [portion] regarding 'Buckeye' poultry incubators and brooders, 8 Nov. 1930; invitation to Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Beatty to attend the golden wedding anniversary of David and Maria James, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, 19 July 1930; Newspaper clippings regarding: the suicide of William Archibald Stewart, of Fergus, in Toronto, March 1930; he visit of Dr. John M. Robb to St. Marys (at college, he roomed adjacent to Milton and Wm. Beatty); Beatty Bros. purchase Louden Machinery Co., Guelph, 19 Aug. 1930; 5-page "Changes and Accomplishments During 1930"; Letter from Chelsea Green Improvement Assn. regarding paving, 31 March 1930; Beatty Booster (Page 1-2 only), 1 Sept. 1930; Opening of a Beatty Bros. branch in Vernon, BC, 31 Jan. 1930.

- file 20: 1931: Newspaper clipping, obituary Sperrin Chant, former Mayor of St. Thomas; "Facts", reporting on sales of Superior Barn Equipment Co., Fergus, to Beatty Bros., 23 April 1931; 3-page history of Beatty Bros as it celebrates 57th anniversary; newspaper clipping regarding shareholder arrangements, 1 April 1931; 1-page report "Changes and
Accomplishments During 1931”; 4-page report "New Goods and Improvements", Aug. 1931; Obituary, William Louden (1841-5 Nov. 1931); Prayer at dedication of Melville Hall / Mother's / Mrs. Geo. Beatty, 9 March 1931; newspaper clippings: Canadian population 1871-1931, 30 Nov. 1931; 5th trainload of electrical appliances shipped by Beatty Bros, Fergus; Beatty Bros. awarded contract for stall and stable fixtures at new horse stables at the Exhibition grounds, Toronto; In Memoriam card, Torrance Edward Bissell, died Guelph, 4 Dec. 1931.


- file 22a: [Found loose] “Road Map for the Fergus Centennial, 5-9 Aug. 1933.” Reverse lists activities each day.


- file 24: 1935: "Have We a Just Cause to Find Fault With Our Conditions?", Office Management, April 1935.

- file 25: 1936: Newspaper clippings: Beatty Bros., Fergus Purchase Local Plant / Acquire Galt Machine Screw Works on Beverly St.; To Manufacture Zinc And Aluminum Castings Here".


- file 27: 1944: Letter and newspaper clipping re purchase of Spencer Foundry Co. Ltd., Penetang, by Beatty Bros., including the company history from 1910; Newspaper clipping "300 Fergus People Visited Corvette" [official adoption of H.M.C.S. Fergus by the municipality], 30 Nov. 1944; 5-page transcript "The Shells You Make", broadcast from Normandy, France, by Matthew Halton, CBC war correspondent, 23 July 1944.


- file 31: 1951: Letter to W.G. Beatty from A.K. Freeborn, North Vancouver, remembering a visit by him and Mrs. Beatty after the first war, 3 Feb. 1951; "Facts / For the Beatty Salesman", Vol.155, No.1 & 2, Sept. and Oct. 1951; includes article on Barn Equipment Cup record, Beatty Travel Show [with illustrations]. Includes letter from A.I. Cox Implements, Elizabethtown, KY, USA [undated]; Newspaper clipping re Fergus Public School [undated]; Beatty washer leaflet [undated].
Primarily engineering drawings and plans, but also correspondence; some prints and negatives removed (as noted).
NOTE: ACCESS TO THE FOLLOWING FILES MAY BE LIMITED AS THE MATERIALS ARE SCHEDULED FOR FLATTENING AND ATTENTION FROM THE CONSERVATOR.
- file A: Engineering Drawings / Index to Drawings / T.A. Farnell.
  At front, listing of subjects from #1 ("Stans., Mgrs., [Stanchions, Mangers] and Steel Cow Stalls" to #34 ("Name Plate Holders"); tabbed entries for most numbers. [MU 748]
- file 1: Ottawa Research Piggery / T.A. Farnell's file, Ottawa, 1954. [MU 748]
- file 2: Government of Canada Experimental Farm, Piggery, Lacombe, Alberta, 1956. [MU 748]
- file 3: Dept. of Animal Husbandry, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., 1954. [MU 749]
- file 4: Dept. Of Justice, St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, Dairy Barn Bldg., Ottawa, 1941. [MU 749]
- file 5: University of Alberta Farm Piggery, Edmonton, Alberta, 1953. [MU 749]
- file 6: Brandon Piggery, Brandon, Manitoba, 1959. [MU 750]
- file 7: Advanced Registry Piggery, Fort Garry, Manitoba, 1957. [MU 750]
- file 8: Research and Advanced Registry Piggery, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1955. [MU 751]
- file 10: Experimental Farm Service, Experimental Farm, Lacombe, Alberta, 1956. [MU 751]
- file 11: Research Piggery, Guelph, Ontario, 1951. [MU 752]
- file 12: Experimental Station, Normandin, Quebec, 1954. [MU 752]
- file 14: Calgary Exhibition and Stampede, Calgary, Alberta, 1955-1957. [MU 753]
- file 15: Calgary Exhibition and Stampede Ltd., 1945. [MU 753]
- file 16: Calgary Exhibition and Stampede Ltd., 1955-1956. [MU 753]
- file 17: Calgary Exhibition and Stampede Ltd., 1955-1956. [MU 753]
- file 18: Calgary Exhibition and Stampede - work, Calgary, 1956. [MU 753]
- file 19: Calgary Exhibition and Stampede - costs, 1955. [MU 753]
- file 20: Calgary Exhibition and Stampede [includes plans for Western Fair, London; and Edmonton Exhibition], Calgary; London; Edmonton, 1950-1953. [MU 753]
- file 21: Ontario Veterinary College - final OK'd drawings and entered order copies, Guelph, 1956-1957. [MU 754]
- file 22: Dept. of Public Works, Medical and Surgical Building, Ontario [Veterinary] College(1), Guelph, 1957. [MU 754]
- file 23: Dept. of Public Works, Medical and Surgical Building, Ontario [Veterinary] College(2), 1957. [MU 754]
- file 24: Dept. of Public Works, Medical and Surgical Building, Ontario [Veterinary] College(3), 1957. [MU 754]
- file 25: Ontario Veterinary College, Guelph, 1957-1958. [MU 754]
- file 26: Ontario Veterinary College, Medical Surgical Building, General Structural Trades (text specifications), Guelph, July 1956. [MU 754]
- file 28: [Portable cattle pens], 1948-1954. [MU 755]
- file 29: Portable swine and sheep pens, Regina Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition, Regina, Sask., 1954. [MU 755]
- file 30: Good improvement requests carried out, Fergus, 1942-1946. [MU 755]
- file 31: W.G. Beatty letters re improvements, Fergus, 1945. [MU 755]
- file 32: Pen anchors, Fergus, 1956. [MU 755]
- file 34: Water bowls, Fergus, 1947. [MU 755]
- file 35: Manure carriers, Fergus, 1943-1958. [MU 755]
- file 37: Frost proof bowls, Fergus, 1955. [MU 755]
- file 41: Bull pen artificial insemination, 1949-1955. [MU 755]
- file 42: Barn planning, 1942. [MU 755]
- file 43: Jutra calf pen, Charlottetown, PEI [prints and negatives removed], 1957. [MU 755]
- file 44: Government of Canada, Dept. of Agriculture, Advanced Registry piggery, Fort Garry, Manitoba, 1956. [MU 755]
- file 45: Piggery, re Advanced Registry Station, Edmonton, Alberta, 1960. [MU 755]
- file 47: Factory engineering drawings, special prices, 1951-1954. [MU 756]
- file 48: I.A. Column bands and column clamp assemblies [calf pens], 1949-1954. [MU 756]
- file 49: Factory Engineering Drawings, Steel cow stalls, stanchions and stall parts, 1943-1952. [MU 756]
- file 50: Factory drawings, Chain tie stalls [prints removed], 1944-1947. [MU 756]
- file 51: Factory drawings, Forms for concrete stable equipment - mangers, 1943-1947. [MU 756]
- file 52: Factory drawings, Cattle mangers, 1951-1952. [MU 756]
- file 53: Factory drawings, special barn equipment for special jobs, cattle and hogs, 1947-1949. [MU 756]
- file 54: Factory drawings, small accessories, tie ring etc., 1935. [MU 756]
- file 56: Creep feed panel, hog pen equipment], 1944-1952. [MU 756]
- file 57: Factory engineering drawings, swinging steer and hog front [empty]. [MU 756]
- file 58: Factory drawings, welded rod bull pen, 1950-1953. [MU 756]
- file 59: Factory drawings, welded rod steer pen, 1948-1951. [MU 756]
- file 60: Factory drawings, welded rod cow pen, 1945-1952. [MU 756]
- file 61: Factory drawings, welded rod calf pen, 1947-1951. [MU 756]
- file 63: Factory drawings, deluxe horse stalls, 1937-1951. [MU 757]
- file 64: Factory engineering drawings, hay tools, 1948-1949. [MU 757]
- file 65: Factory engineering drawings, driveway railings, 1947. [MU 757]
- file 66: Factory engineering drawings, manure carrier, 1942-1950. [MU 757]
- file 67: Factory drawings, water troughs, water bowls, 1935-1946. [MU 757]
- file 68: Factory drawings, pump instructions for power pump pits, 1938-1939. [MU 757]
- file 69: Engineering drawings, pump pit leathers, 1947. [MU 757]
- file 70: Factory engineering drawings, barns, beams, trusses, 1947. [MU 757]
- file 74: Engineering drawings horse stalls [empty]. [MU 757]
- file 75: Engineering drawings, portable pens, 1948-1950. [MU 757]
- file 76: Engineering data, silos, 1949-1950. [MU 757]
- file 77: Engineering drawings, bull barns, artificial breeding, 1949-1950. [MU 757]
- file 78: Engineering drawings, drainage, 1952. [MU 757]
- file 80: Factory engineering drawings, steer front posts and head rail, 1952-1954. [MU 757]
- file 81: Factory engineering drawings, gutter cleaners, [empty]. [MU 757]
- file 83: Engineering drawings, new name plate holder, 1955-1956. [MU 757]
- file 84: [Engineering drawings, cattle pen front panels], 1950-1951. [MU 757]
- file 85: [Barn door track; removed from photographs], 1935. [MU 757]
- file 86: [Found loose] Shur-Gain Farms, Maple, Ontario [5 sheets for dry sow barn; farrowing and nursing barn; hog finishing pens; sow pen; boar pen, 1963. [MU 757]
- file 88: [Found loose] University of Toronto / Connaught Medical Research Laboratories, Toronto, Ontario [2 sheets: Plan; Equipment elevations], 27 Jan. 1964. [MU 757]
- file 91: [Found loose] Loaded reverse bend / installation / gutter cleaners, April 1963. [MU 757]
- file 92: [Found loose] Gutter cleaner chain / clockwise rotation 5” pitch / single line poultry house type, 6 April 1964. [MU 757]
- file 94: [Found loose] Sow stalls for individual feeding, 3 May 1963. [MU 757]
- file 96: [Found loose] Positions & attachments of supporting column in a 42’ cattle stall partition, 30 May 1952. [MU 757]
- file 97: [Found loose] Installation of intermediate reverse bend, 2 May 1963. [MU 757]
- file 100: [Found loose] Post and head rail, steer pen, revised 24 June 1952. [MU 757]
- file 103: [Removed from invoices] Len’s Hog Farm, Meyronne Sask., 1965. [MU 757]
- file 104: Removed from three sealed packages, addressed to Mr. A.R. Davies, 349 Washway Rd., Sale, Cheshire, England. The packages were never mailed. They contain copies Of Beatty Bros. drawings for washing machine components, ca.1930-ca.1950. A
rubber stamp on the back: "Issued / 29 Mar. 1950 / Engineering Dept." [MU 772]
- file 105: Removed from a sealed package, addressed to Mr. A.R. Davies, 349 Washway Rd., Sale, Cheshire, England. The package was never mailed. It contained a duotang, with parts lists and details for Beatty Bros. washing machines and wringer components; at back, photo of parts and automatic washer. [MU 772]

Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
Subseries 1a: Leases, Alberta, 1919-1940.
- file 1: Calgary, 1933, 1935. [MU 746]
- file 2: Edmonton, 1919, 1932, 1935. [MU 746]
- file 3: Lethbridge, 1930-31, 1940. [MU 746]

Subseries 1b: Leases, British Columbia \ Saskatchewan, 1929-1944.
- file 1: Kamloops, B.C., 1931. [MU 746]
- file 2: Nanaimo, B.C., 1935. [MU 746]
- file 4: Vernon, B. C., 1934-35, 1937. [MU 746]
- file 5: Yorkton, Sask., 1937. [MU 746]

Subseries 1c: Leases, Manitoba, 1912-1937.
- file 1: Winnipeg, 1912, 1915, 1924, 1934-37. [MU 746]

Subseries 1d: Leases, New Brunswick, 1952.
- file 1: St. John, 1952. [MU 746]

Subseries 1e: Leases, Ontario, 1911-1959.
- file 1: Belleville, 1934-35, 1939, 1942. [MU 747]
- file 2: Brantford, 1931-32, 1934, 1941. [MU 747]
- file 3: Carleton Place, 1935, 1937. [MU 747]
- file 4: Chatham, 1932, 1937, 1940. [MU 747]
- file 5: Cornwall, 1929, 1935, 1940. [MU 747]
- file 6: Fergus, 1911, 1919, 1921, 1928-30, 1939. [MU 747]
- file 8: Fort William, 1936, 1941-42. [MU 747]
- file 9: Galt, 1937, 1940, 1942. [MU 747]
- file 10: Hamilton, 1933, 1939. [MU 747]
- file 11: Kingston, 1934, 1936, 1941. [MU 747]
- file 12: Kirkland Lake, 1936, 1942. [MU 747]
- file 13: Kitchener, 1930, 1934, 1938, 1940, 1942. [MU 747]
- file 15: Lucknow, 1958. [MU 747]
- file 16: Niagara Falls, 1932, 1937-38, 1942. [MU 747]
- file 17: North Bay/ Kenora, 1931, 1937, 1939. [MU 747]
- file 18: Orillia/ Oshawa, 1937, 1942. [MU 747]
- file 19: Ottawa, 1932. [MU 747]
- file 20: Peterborough, 1933. [MU 747]
- file 21: Sarnia, 1934, 1938, 1941. [MU 747]
- file 24: St. Thomas, 1933, 1935, 1938, 1941-42. [MU 747]
- file 25: Stratford, 1934, 1939-40. [MU 747]
- file 26: Sudbury, 1929. [MU 747]
- file 27: Timmins, 1942. [MU 747]
- file 29: Windsor, 1936, 1942. [MU 747]
- file 30: Woodstock, 1937, 1939, 1941. [MU 747]

Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
Subseries 1f: Leases, Quebec, 1920-1950.
- file 1: Chicoutimi/ Joliette/ Drummondville, 1932. [MU 747]
- file 2: Hull, 1931, 1936. [MU 747]
- file 3: Montreal, 1920, 1928-29. [MU 747]
- file 5: Noranda, 1942. [MU 747]
- file 6: Quebec City, Riviere du Loup, Shawinigan Falls, 1931-1932. [MU 747]
- file 7: Sherbrooke, St. Hyacinthe, St. John's, Three Rivers, Verdun, Westmount, 1930, 1932, 1942, 1950. [MU 747]

Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
Subseries 1g: Leases, Saskatchewan, 1928-1937.
- file 1: Moose Jaw/ Prince Albert, 1931, 1937. [MU 747]
- file 2: Regina, 1928, 1935. [MU 747]
- file 3: Saskatoon, 1932, 1935. [MU 747]

Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
Subseries 2a: Legal documents, land abstracts, 1880-1905.
[NOTE LAND ABSTRACTS STORED FAS OVERSIZED]
- file 1: Part of Mill Lot ... Village of Fergus, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1905.
- file 2: Lots 17, 18, Survey of Woodside made for John Perry in the Village of Fergus, 1884.
- file 3: Lots 14, 15, South East side of Queen Street, Webster's Survey, Village of Fergus, 1894.
- file 4: Lots lettered "C" and "D", North of Queen Street, Plan 239, Village of Fergus, 1894.
- file 5: Part of Block 3, Westwood Farm, Fergusson's Survey, Village of Fergus, 1896.

Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
- file 6: Agreement with James White Provan, Oshawa, manufacturer of hay carriers, for the sale of his patents, patterns and stock, 1904. [MU 802]
- file 7: Agreement with Walter C. Emerson, Tweed, Ontario for the purchase of his hay tool manufacturing business by Tolton Brothers Ltd., Guelph, 1905; agreement for the purchase of Tolton Bros. Ltd., Guelph by Beatty Bros., Fergus, 1910. [MU 802]
- file 8: Agreement for the sale of Whitman & Barnes Manufacturing Co., St. Catharines, to
Beatty Bros. Fergus, 11 Sept. 1906. [MU 802]
- file 9: Schedule of the carpentry, joiner, glazier and ironmonger works [at] Gamekeeper House proposed to be erected at Larbert [Scotland], 14 May 1908. [MU 802]
- file 10: Brandon, Manitoba, warehouse, tenders, contracts, permits, 1910. [MU 802]
- file 11: Agreement with William D. James, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, USA, for the sale to Beatty Bros. of patents in cattle stalls, and the payment of royalties, 1910-1927. [MU 802]
- file 13: Fergus employees, contracts of employment, 1912; includes payment for loss of a finger (1910); payments following retirement (1916) and death (1917); expenses (London, England, 1923). [MU 802]
- file 14: Mortgage, Beatty Bros. with the Corporation of the Village of Fergus, 1911. [MU 802]
- file 15: Agreement to make application for Letters Patent, 1912. [MU 802]
- file 17: Agreement to purchase from E. Leonard & Sons, London, a high pressure boiler and open feed water heater, for delivery to Fergus, 1912. [MU 802]
- file 18: Agreement to purchase nuts, bolts, rivets, from Canadian Tube & Iron Co., Ltd., Montreal, 1912. [MU 802]
- file 20: Chas. Barber & Sons, manufacturers of The Canadian Turbine, Meaford, Ontario; includes proposed installation of 36" turbine for Beatty Bros., Fergus, 1912-1913. [PLAN TO BE MOVED TO FINE ART STORAGE].
- file 21: Rental agreements, Winnipeg; summary includes details of Banwell Hoxie Co.; The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd.; Pease Walden Co. Ltd.; The London Concrete Machinery Co; Dodd & Struthers, Brandon; The Canadian Lightning Arrester & Electric Co.; 1912-1916. [MU 802]
- file 21a: W.H. Wortman, Wortman & Ward, London, Ontario; papers, correspondence with lawyers, 1912-1915. [MU 802]
- file 21b: Wortman & Ward, 1917-1921. [MU 802]
- file 21c: Wortman & Ward, Dublin Ave., Parish of St. James, Winnipeg; C.P.R. railway spur line, 1910-1917. [NOTE: PLAN REMOVED TO MAPS AND PLANS].
- file 23: Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, Michigan, USA, 1914. [MU 802]
- file 24: Bell Telephone of Canada, "Exchange Service Contract"; includes list of names, 1914-1917. [MU 802]
- file 25: Lease, with Bert F. Morris, Edmonton, of space at Columbia Ave., opposite Sixth St.; correspondence with Edmonton Produce and Grocery Co. Ltd., re warehouse on Columbia Ave., 1915. [MU 802]
- file 27: Agreement with Joseph A. Likely, Saint John, N.B., re rental of a warehouse, 1915,
- file 28: Jacob and Dora Harris and The London Manufacturing and Machinery Co., Bathurst St., London, Ontario; rental agreements, correspondence with lawyers, 1915-1920. [MU 802]

- file 29: Rental agreement, portion of warehouse to Wm. Gray – Sons - Campbell Ltd., Montreal, 1916[?]. [MU 802]

- file 30: Agreement with Ontario Malleable Iron Co., of Canada, Oshawa, for the purchase of iron castings, 1916. [MU 802]

- file 31: Agreement to rent portion of the Brown-Jamieson warehouse from Mark Drummond, Vancouver, B.C., 1916. [MU 802]

- file 32: Agreement with Edward Allan / Allen, Guelph regarding a pitch and gravel roof on the [Beatty Bros.] office building, 1916. [MU 802]

- file 33: Agreement that Louden Machinery Co. of Canada, Guelph, and Beatty Bros., Fergus, will restrict their appearances at fairs and exhibitions for a period of ten years from 29 July 1916. [MU 802]

- file 34: Agreement with Work & Freetz, General Traffic Managers, Detroit, 1916. [MU 802]

- file 35: Agreement with J.W. Oakes, Guelph, for the erection of factory buildings, 1916-1917. [MU 802]

- file 36: Copyright, BT Barn Book No.24, BT Barn Book No.26, 1916, 1918. [MU 802]

- file 37: Agreement with Canadian Metal Products Limited, for purchase of a cupola, blower, elevator, floor plates and rails, 1916. [MU 802]

- file 38a: Contractors' proposals / agreements for materials and labour required in the erection of a foundry building at Chelsea Green, City of London [Ontario], 1917-1921.


- file 38c: Accounts, Jno. Putherbough, London with Beatty Bros., [construction at Chelsea Green?], May-June 1918. [MU 802]

- file 39: Statement re Gow Field property, 1919[?]. [Research by James Gow shows sale of part Block 1, "Westwood Farm", by William Gow and wife, subsequently to Beatty Bros. and Fergus Housing Co. Ltd., 1916-1921. [Fergus Land Abstracts, page 313]. [MU 802]

- file 40: Account with London Manufacturing and Machine Co. Ltd., for Main Switchboard; includes electrical details, March-April 1919. [MU 802]

- file 41: Letter from City of Regina, Saskatchewan, accepting offer to purchase land at the corner of Hamilton St. and Sixth Ave., 1919; includes letter to City Assessor and Tax Collector, Regina, 1922. [MU 802]

- file 42: Letter to Milton Beatty from J.A. Wilson, Secretary, [Fergus] Board of Education, accepting the "generous offer" of Beatty Bros., free of charge, five lots along St. Andrew St. near Johnston St. for a school site, 1920. [MU 802]

- file 43: Storage and Agency agreement with Canadian General Electric Co., for premises at Chelsea Green, London, Ontario; letter re transfer of stock certificates to Annie Mabel Massey / Mrs. N.M. Massey [undated]; includes notations 1921-1922. [MU 802]

- file 44: Brandon, Manitoba, warehouse; Wm. Bourke & Co. / Bourke Tanneries / Fares-Larone Ltd., 1923-1932. [MU 802]

- file 45: Agreement with J. Blair Ketchen and Annie Margaret Ketchen, Fergus, regarding the purchase of land for a railway siding, 1927. [MU 802]

- file 46: Mr. F.W. Inman, Dundas(1) / Beatty Bros. Washer Store, Hamilton; sales copies,
Beatty Bros. fonds

delivery orders, 1927-1928. [MU 802]
- file 47: Mr. F.W. Inman, Dundas(2) / Beatty Bros. Washer Store, Hamilton; sales documents, lawyers correspondence, 1927-1931. [MU 802]
- file 48: Selby Street Warehouse, Montreal; railway lease, fire loss, 1927-1943. [MU 802]
- file 48a: [Found loose] Letter regarding a judgement, Province of Alberta, regarding salesmen’s contracts, 1929; collections, 1940; receipts, 1942.
- file 49: Agreement with Forest Product Engineering Co., Detroit, Michigan, USA, regarding an engineering analysis and recommendations in the Woodworking Dept., 1931. [MU 802]
- file 49a: Agreement, regarding the sale of water pressure systems by Beatty Bros. to Massey-Harris Co. Ltd., Toronto, 15 May 1946. [MU 802]
- file 51: Purchase of Wringer Division, Maxwell Limited, St. Mary's, Ontario, 1964. [MU 802]
- file 52: Agreement, General Steel Wares Ltd., Fergus, with Canadian Pacific Railway; permission for a tile storm drain [near the intersection of Hill and Breadalbane, and Breadalbane and Garafraxa Streets, Fergus, 1965. [MU 802]

Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
Subseries 2c: Legal documents, estate papers, George Beatty, 1908-1938.
- file 2: Consideration re life insurance, signed M.J. Beatty, William George Beatty, 6 March 1911. [MU 803]
- file 3: Agreement between W.H. Wortman (and others) and George Beatty, William George Beatty and M.J. Beatty; agreement regarding the purchase of stock, in the event of the death of Wm. G. Beatty, M.J. Beatty, 17 Dec. 1912. [MU 803]
- file 4: Agreement between George Beatty, Wm. G. Beatty and M.J. Beatty relative to their holdings of stock in Beatty Bros. Ltd., 8 April 1913. [MU 803]
- file 5: Draft and final[?] Letter from M.J. Beatty and Wm. G. Beatty to George Beatty ("Dear Father"), regarding the proposed divisions of his estate, 9 July 1920. [MU 803]
- file 6: Last will of George Beatty, 22 April 1921; [he died 16 June 1921]; two typed copies, witnessed by Martha Beatty, 15 July 1921. [MU 803]
- file 7: Probate granted to Martha Beatty; includes Inventory filed under the Succession Duty Act; 14 Dec. 1921. [MU 803]
- file 8: Correspondence between J.A. Wilson, Barrister etc., Fergus and Wm. Kingston, Registrar, County of Wellington, regarding the estate of George Beatty, deceased, 1921. [MU 803]
- file 9: Correspondence between J.A. Wilson, Barrister etc., Fergus and the Succession Duty office, Toronto, 1922-1923. [MU 803]
- file 10: Letter regarding payment of dividends, from [the daughter of George Beatty, deceased] Ethel M. Sterne, 10 July 1923. [MU 803]
- file 11: Correspondence, M.J. Beatty with Ontario Succession Duty Office; Includes letter from Ethel [Beatty], Edmonton; 1938. [MU 803]
- file 11a: Attachment "1"
- file 11b: Attachment "2"
- file 11c: Attachment "3"
- file 11d: Attachment "4"
- file 11e: Attachment "5"
- file 11f: Attachment "6"
- file 11g: Attachment "7"
- file 11h: Attachment "8"
- file 11i: Attachment "9"
- file 11j: Attachment "10"
- file 12: Photocopy of file folder; materials undated. [MU 803]

Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
Subseries 2d: Legal documents, insurance, 1912-1927.
- file 1: Boiler inspection and insurance, Fergus, London, 1912-1921. [MU 803]
- file 2: Employee insurance; includes names, 1914-1927. [MU 803]
- file 4: Merchandise shipped to United Kingdom and/or Continent of Europe, 1919. [MU 803]
- file 5: Schedule of Insurance, 1920. [MU 803]
- file 6: Accident insurance, 1921-1939. [MU 803]
- file 7: Fire damage, Calgary warehouse, 1926-1927. [MU 803]

Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
Subseries 2e: Legal documents, damage suits, 1934, 1953.
Irene Lanthier, Ottawa, arising out of an accident, Jan. 1934:
- file 1: Correspondence, accounts, 1934-1935. [MU 803]
- file 2: Exhibit book. [MU 803]
- file 3: Trial evidence, 208 pages; includes handwritten notes at back, 17-20 Jan. 1935. [MU 803]
- file 4: Lanthier vs. Beatty Bros Ltd, Appeal Book. [MU 803]
- file 6: Defendant's Bill of Costs, Notice of Appeal. [MU 803]

Thomas M. Irwin and Linda Irwin (an infant), Edmonton, arising out of an accident 30 Jan. 1953:
- file 7: Includes memorandum, judicial order, mechanical drawings, correspondence to Sept. 1953. [MU 803]
- file 8: Photocopy, packaging, shipment to and from Beatty Bros. Ltd., Alberta and Mr. G.E. Beatty, Beatty Bros., Fergus, Oct. 1953. [MU 803]
Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
Subseries 3a: Patents (1) numbered 37-129, 1912-1937.
Designer listed as "W. G. Beatty", unless otherwise noted; country of application "Canada", unless otherwise noted. Handwritten notes at upper left corner of file: "Refused"; "Expired"; "Obsolete"; "Abandoned". The date used here is usually that recorded on the face of the file; it is sometimes identified as the date of original application, sometimes as date of award of patent. The number in square brackets is that assigned by Beatty Bros.

- file 1: [No.37], Patent, Cow Pen Gate Lock / Improvements in Gate Latches, 14 May 1912.
- file 2: [No.38], Patent, Combined Cattle Stalls, Mangers, Stanchions and Stanchion Supporting Frames, W.D. James, Fort Atkinson, USA, 7 Sept. 1909. [MU 712]
- file 4: [No.117], Copyright, Registration of the Trade Mark "Cyclone", 11 Aug. 1914; 1939. [MU 712]
- file 4a: [No.123], Registration, of the Trademark "Giraffe": Renewed Feb. 1948. [MU 712]
- file 4b: [No.124], Registration, of the Trademark "Domestic": Renewed Feb. 1948. [MU 712]
- file 5: [No.127], Registration, Industrial Design of "Casing Platform", 23 Mar. 1923. [MU 712]
- file 7: [No.129], Registration, Industrial Design for Coupling for Animal Pens, 27 Feb. 1923. [MU 712]
- file 10: [No.133], Patent, Washing Machine (Dolly Knob) / Improvements in Washing Machines, 29 Jan. 1924. [MU 712]
- file 12: [No.145], Patent, Working Head with worm gears, one right and one left hand / Improvements in Pump Mechanisms, [and USA], 26 Aug. 1930.
- file 13: [No.146], Patent, Stanchion Anchor and Clevice / Improvements in Anchors for Cattle Stalls, 05 Aug. 1930. [MU 712]
- file 14: [No.147], Patent, Combination Reverse and Release Levers / Improvement in Wringers, 02 Oct. 1928. [MU 712]
- file 16: [No.149], Registration, Registration of Design for Wing Type Agitator / Improvements in Agitators, E.H. Stevenson, 19 Oct. 1928.
- file 17: [No.150A[1], Copyright, Registration of "Beatty" as trademark in Newfoundland, NEWFOUNDLAND, 1946. [MU 712]
- file 18: [No.150A[2], Registration, Registration of Trade Mark Beatty, NEWFOUNDLAND,
1947. [MU 712]

- file 19: [No.151], Registration, Registration of "Beatty" as trade mark in Great Britain, GREAT BRITAIN, 22 Feb. 1926. [MU 712]
- file 20: [No.152], Patent, Combination of Reverse and Release Levers / Improvements to Wringer, 19 June 1928. [MU 712]
- file 21: [No.153], Patent, Improvement to Stall Clamps / New 3-section partition to Column to post clamp ..., 29 Nov. 1927. [MU 712]
- file 22: [No.155], Patent, Improvements to Gate Locks / Shot Bolt Lock for Bull Pens etc., 31 May 1927. [MU 712]
- file 24: [No.157], Patent, Dirt trap or screen or filter / improvements in water filters, 12 June 1928. [MU 712]
- file 25: [No.158], Patent, Improvements to Wringer / Lever operated cam for adjusting spring pressure, 19 June 1928. [MU 712]
- file 26: [No.159], Patent, Improvements to Wringer / Lever operated cam for adjusting spring pressure, UNITED STATES, 16 Jan. 1928. [MU 712]
- file 28: [No.161], Patent, Worm and gear mechanism with crank boss and wringer driving means on worm wheel / Improvements in Washing Machines, UNITED STATES, 8 May 1928. [MU 712]
- file 29: [No.162], Patent, Valve standards for Sanitary waterbowl and clamps by which they may be secured to supports, 31 May 1927.
- file 30: [No.163], Patent, Quick adjustable alignment / Fastenings for cattle Stanchion, 31 Jan. 1928. [MU 712]
- file 31: [No.164], Patent, Link Fastening for Bottom of Stanchion / Anchors for cattle stanchions, 31 Jan. 1928. [MU 712]
- file 32: [No.165], Patent, Combination Stall clamp and Stanchion Post / Clamps for Cattle stalls, 31 Jan. 1928. [MU 712]
- file 33: [No.167], Patent, Mechanically operated waterspout / Improvements in Wringer, SOUTH AFRICA, NEW ZEALAND, NORWAY, SWEDEN, 23 Oct. 1928. [MU 712]
- file 34: [No.168], Patent, Mechanically operated waterspout / Improvements in wringer, UNITED STATES, 21 May 1929. [MU 712]
- file 35: [No.169], Patent, Manually and Power driven water spouts / Improvements in Wringer, ENGLAND, 1929. [MU 712]
- file 36: [No.170], Patent, Wringer Reverse and Quick Release / Improvements in Wringer, ENGLAND, 2 May 1929. [MU 712]
- file 37: [No.171], Patent, Brass Sleeve on Stall Post / Improvements in Posts, 27 Nov. 1928. [MU 712]
- file 38: [No.172], Patent, Brass sleeve on stall post / Improvements in Posts, ENGLAND, 4 April 1928. [MU 712]
- file 39: [No.173], Patent, Combined Quick adjustable alignment and bottom stanchion clevice / Improvements in cattle stalls / Improvements in Halter Attachments for Stables,
GREAT BRITAIN, 4 April 1928. [MU 712]
- file 40: [No.174], Patent, Combination stall clamps and stanchion rest clamp / Improvements in cattle stalls / Improved Stable Fittings, ENGLAND, 4 April 1928. [MU 712]
- file 41: [No.175], Patent, Waterbowl with pressed in brass valve seat and aluminum valve / Improvements in waterbowls, 23 Oct. 1928.
- file 42: [No.176], Patent, Waterbowl with pressed in brass seat and aluminum valve, ENGLAND, 5 Dec. 1928. [MU 712]
- file 43: [No.177], Patent, Self regulating waterbowl with valve standard, clamp and locking device / Improvements in Waterbowls, ENGLAND, 18 Apr. 1929. [MU 712]
- file 44: [No.178], Patent, Control mechanism for operating wringer rolls in either direction or for holding them stationary while drive mechanism is running / Improvements in reversing gears, 23 Feb. 1926. [MU 713]
- file 45: [No.179], Patent, Reciprocating pump with 2 plungers, one working in advance and acting as valve for other / Improvements in Pumps, 4 May 1926. [MU 713]
- file 46: [No.180], Patent, Water Conductors / Swivel connection for pump spouts, E.H. Stevenson 6 April 1926. [MU 713]
- file 47: [No.181], Patent, Horse Stall post anchor, 16 Feb. 1926. [MU 713]
- file 48: [No.182], Patent, Two piece Round Belt Pulley, 23 Feb. 1926. [MU 713]
- file 49: [No.183], Patent, Combined cup leather and valve / Combined washers and valves, 4 May 1926. [MU 713]
- file 50: [No.184], Patent, Worm and gear mechanism with crank boss and wringer driving means on worm wheel / Improvements in Washing Machines, 17 Aug. 1926. [MU 713]
- file 51: [No.185], Patent, White Cap Wringer / Improvements in Wringers, 26 Dec. 1922. [MU 713]
- file 52: [No.186], Patent, Horizontal Waterer [poultry], 18 July 1939. [MU 713]
- file 53: [No.187], Registration, Industrial Design of a novel harness bracket, Tisdale Iron Stable Fittings Co. 3 Dec. 1906. [MU 713]
- file 54: [No.188], Patent, Two reciprocating pistons, one acting in advance of the other operating in two cylinders in axial alignment and connected with a by-pass, one plunger acting as valve for the other / Pistons for Pump / Improvements in pumps, 4 May 1926. [MU 713]
- file 55: [No.189], Patent, Single cylinder double acting pump having the inlet at one end, the outlet at the other, and two reciprocating pistons, one working in advance of the other and acting as valve for the other / Improvements in Pumps, 4 May 1926. [MU 713]
- file 56: [No.190], Patent, Combination valve in lower end of cylinder and device for draining water through valve and plunger as used on Fig 1100 pump / Improvements in Pumps, 17 Aug. 1926. [MU 713]
- file 57: [No.191], Patent, Wash tub with false bottom made so that it could be lifted by hand / improvements in wash tubs, 16 Feb. 1924. [MU 713]
- file 58: [No.192], Patent, Washing Machine with perforated raise and lower false bottom / Improvements in washing machines, UNITED STATES, 4 Aug. 1923. [MU 713]
- file 59: [No.193], Patent, Wash tub with foot operated raise and lower false bottom / improvements in wash tubs, UNITED STATES, 6 Aug. 1923. [MU 713]
- file 60: [No.194], Patent, Gear retaining block, connecting rod, rack and link connections and specific construction of Beatty time Saver Washer / Improvements in Washing
- file 61: [No.195], Patent, Mechanism for engaging and disengaging rack and pinion in washing machine / Improvements in mechanical movements, 23 Oct. 1928. [MU 713]
- file 62: [No.195A], Patent, Mechanism for Washers / Improvements in mechanical movements, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, GREAT BRITAIN, IRISH FREE STATE, SOUTH AFRICA, 7 Mar. 1928. [MU 713]
- file 63: [No.195B], Patent, Mechanism for Washing Machines / Improvements in Mechanical Movements, NORWAY, SWEDEN, 12 Oct. 1931. [MU 713]
- file 65: [No.196], Patent, One hand safety lock for animal pens / Improvements in gate locks, 10 Sept. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 66: [No.197], Patent, Method of fastening piston rod and crosshead / Improvements in pumps, 23 Oct. 1928. [MU 713]
- file 67: [No.198], Patent, Offset Hog Pen Gate Hinge / Improvements in hinges, 26 Mar. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 68: [No.199], Patent, Combination trays on sides of wringer / Improvements in wringers, 19 Jan. 1928. [MU 713]
- file 69: [No.200], Registration, Registration of trade Mark "Whirlpool", 1928. [MU 713]
- file 70: [No.202], Patent, Manually and Power Driven Waterspouts /Improvements in Wringers, IRISH FREE STATE, [old No.169 British], 16 Mar. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 72: [No.204], Patent, Sanitary Bowl with Wedge Clamping Device / Improvements in watering appliances for Animals, 24 Dec. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 73: [No.205], Patent, Sanitary Bowl with Wedge Clamping Device / Improvements in watering appliances for Animals, GREAT BRITAIN, 29 May 1929. [MU 713]
- file 74: [No.206], Patent, One piece Spouthead / Improvements in Pumps, 26 July 1930. [MU 713]
- file 75: [No.207], Patent, 2 1/2" x 3" Power Pump / Improvements in Pumps, 5 Aug. 1930. [MU 713]
- file 76: [No.207A], Patent, 2 1/2" x 3" Power Pump, USA, 28 Oct. 1930. [MU 713]
- file 78: [No.209], Patent, Niagara Fruit Ladder / Improvements to Ladders, 26 Aug. 1930. [MU 713]
- file 79: [No.210], Patent, Ideal Step Ladder / Improvements in Ladders, 26 Aug. 1930. [MU 713]
- file 80: [No.211], Patent, Sanitary Steel Waterbowl / Improvements in Watering Devices for Animals, 26 Aug. 1930. [MU 713]
- file 81: [No.211A], Patent, Sanitary Steel Waterbowl / Watering Appliances, GREAT BRITAIN, 29 Nov. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 82: [No.211B], Patent, Sanitary Steel Waterbowl / Watering Troughs, IRISH FREE STATE, 2 Dec. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 83: [No.211C], Patent, Sanitary Steel Waterbowl / Improvements in Watering Appliance
for Animals, AUSTRALIA, 16 Dec. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 84: [No.211D], Patent, Sanitary Steel Waterbowl / Watering Appliances for Animals, NEW ZEALAND 16 Dec. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 85: [No.212], patent, Sanitary Steel Waterbowl / Watering Appliances for Animals, 26 Aug. 1930. [MU 713]
- file 86: [No.213], Patent, Washing Machines / Improvements in Washing Machines, 26 Aug. 1930. [MU 713]
- file 87: [No.213A], Patent, Washing Machine (Model C), UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 18 Feb. 1930. [MU 713]
- file 88: [No.213B], Patent, Washing Machines / Improvements in Washing Machines, GREAT BRITAIN, 29 Nov. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 89: [No.213C], Patent, Washing Machines - Model C / Mechanical Improvements, IRISH FREE STATE, 8 Apr. 1931. [MU 713]
- file 90: [No.213D], Patent, Washing Machines - Model C / Improvements to Washing Machines, AUSTRALIA, 16 Dec. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 91: [No.213E], Patent, Washing Machine (C) / Improvements in Washers, NEW ZEALAND, 16 Dec. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 92: [No.213F], Patent, Washing Machine / Improvements in Washing Machines, SOUTH AFRICA, 18 Dec. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 94: [No.213H], Patent, Washing Machines Model C / Improvements in Washing Machines, BRAZIL, 11 Dec. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 95: [No.213I], Patent, Washing Machine Model C, NORWAY, 11 Apr. 1932. [MU 713]
- file 96: [No.213J], Patent, Washing Machine #C / Improvements in Washing Machines, SWEDEN, 16 Mar. 1929. [MU 713]
- file 97: [No.214], Patent, Raise and lower washer mechanism / Improvements in Washing Machines, 26 Aug. 1930. [MU 714]
- file 98: [No.214A], Patent, Washing Machines / Improvements in Washing Machines, GREAT BRITAIN, 19 Nov. 1929. [MU 714]
- file 100: [No.214C], Patent, Washing Machine / Improvements to Washing Machines, NEW ZEALAND, 16 Dec. 1929. [MU 714]
- file 101: [No.216], Patent, Sway Brace for Ladders, 10 Oct. 1933. [MU 714]
- file 102: [No.217], Copyright, Copyright for Beatty Bros. Ltd. For Beatty Barn Book, Austin Potter, Archie Farnell et al., 14 Apr. 1930. [MU 714]
- file 103: [No.218], Patent, Midget Washer / Patent on Improvements in Washing Machines, 01 Feb. 1930. [MU 714]
- file 104: [No.219], Patent, Churns / Washer Attachment / Improvements in Churns, 03 Mar. 1931. [MU 714]
- file 106: [No.220], Copyright, Industrial Design Floor Polisher, 25 June 1930. [MU 714]
- file 107: [No.224], Registration, Trade Mark (Uni-flo), 03 July 1930. [MU 714]
- file 108: [No.237], Patent, Floor Polisher, 09 May 1933. [MU 714]
- file 109: [No.248], Patent, Waterbowls, William Louden, Fairfield, Iowa, USA, 18 Nov. 1919. [MU 714]
- file 110: [No.265], Registration, Trade Mark "Safety Grip", 23 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 111: [No.266], Registration, Trade Mark "Economy", 23 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 112: [No.267], Registration, Trade Mark "Iron Bound", 23 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 113: [No.268], Registration, Trade Mark "Niagara", 23 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 114: [No.269], Registration, Trade Mark "Stan-Firm", 25 Nov. 1937. [MU 714]
- file 115: [No.271], Registration, Trade Mark "Pacific", 25 Nov. 1937. [MU 714]
- file 116: [No.272], Registration, Trade Mark "Master", 23 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 117: [No.273], Registration, Trade Mark "Empire", 12 Sept. 1936; 19 Sept. 1947. [MU 714]
- file 118: [No.274], Registration, Trade Mark "Gravity", 01 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 119: [No.275], Registration, Trade Mark "Daisy", 01 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 120: [No.276], Registration, Trade Mark "Ready-To-Ship", 25 Nov. 1937. [MU 714]
- file 121: [No.277], Registration, Trade Mark "Streamline", 25 Nov. 1937. [MU 714]
- file 122: [No.278], Registration, Trade Mark "National", 09 Sept. 1936. [MU 714]
- file 123: [No.279], Registration, Trade Mark "Right Life", 23 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 124: [No.280], Registration, Trade Mark "Heavy Lift", 23 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 125: [No.282], Registration, Trade Mark "Giant", 25 Nov. 1937. [MU 714]
- file 126: [No.283], Registration, Trade Mark "Major", 23 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 127: [No.284], Registration, Trade Mark "Superior", 04 Mar. 1933. [MU 714]
- file 128: [No.285A], ------ [no title or information], GREAT BRITAIN, no date. [MU 714]
- file 129: [No.286], Registration, Trade Mark "Louden", 23 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]

Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
Subseries 3b: Patents (2), numbered 130-[507], 1932-1953.
Designer listed as "W. G. Beatty", unless otherwise noted; country of application "Canada", unless otherwise noted. Handwritten notes at upper left corner of file: "Refused"; "Expired"; "Obsolete"; "Abandoned". The date used here is usually that recorded on the face of the file; it is sometimes identified as the date of original application, sometimes as date of award of patent. The number in square brackets is that assigned by Beatty Bros.

- file 130: [No.287], Registration, Trade Mark ""B.T. Stands for Best", 01 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 131: [No.288], Registration, Trade Mark "Beatty Quality", 04 Mar. 1933. [MU 714]
- file 132: [No.289], Registration, Trade Mark "Beatty Special", 04 Mar. 1933. [MU 714]
- file 133: [No.290], Registration, Trade Mark "Beatty Standard", 04 Mar. 1933. [MU 714]
- file 134: [No.291], Registration, Trade Mark "Carryall", 04 Mar. 1933. [MU 714]
- file 135: [No.292], Registration, Trade Mark "Tubular", 04 Mar. 1933. [MU 714]
- file 136: [No.293], Registration, Trade Mark "Round-The-Corner", 23 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 137: [No.294], Registration, Trade Mark "Raintite", 05 Oct. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 138: [No.295], Registration, Trade Mark "Bird Proof", 04 Mar. 1933. [MU 714]
- file 139: [No.296], Registration, Trade Mark "Junior", 04 Mar. 1933. [MU 714]
- file 140: [No.297], Registration, Trade Mark "Monorail", 05 Oct. 1932.
- file 141: [No.298], Registration, Trade Mark "Senior", 04 Mar. 1933. [MU 714]
- file 142: [No.300], Copyright, Copyright - "How to install Beatty Steel Stable Equipment", Austin Potter, 29 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 143: [No.301], Copyright, Copyright - "Beatty Pressure Systems", Austin Potter, 29 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 144: [No.302], Copyright, Copyright - "Beatty Electrical Appliances", Austin Potter, 29 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 145: [No.304], Registration, Trade Mark "B.T.", 12 Jan. 1910; 01 Sept. 1932. [MU 714]
- file 146: [No.305], Patent, Wringer (Pressure Spring mounting) / Improvements in Wringers, 10 July 1934. [MU 714]
- file 147: [No.306], Patent, Fig.1475 Pressure Pump Intake Unit / Improvements in Pumps, H.M. Anderson, 25 Dec. 1934. [MU 714]
- file 148: [No.306A], Patent, Fig.1475 Pressure Pump Intake Unit / Improvements in Pumps, H.M. Anderson, ENGLAND, 19 June 1934. [MU 714]
- file 149: [No.307], Patent, Fig.1475 Pressure Pump (Worm Adjustment) / Pumping Equipment, H.M. Anderson, 13 Jan. 1934. [MU 714]
- file 150: [No.307A], Patent, Figure 1475 Pressure Pump (worm adjustment) / Improvements in Pumping Apparatus, H.M. Anderson, ENGLAND, 19 June 1934. [MU 714]
- file 152: [No.309], Patent, Poultry Feeder / Improvements in Poultry Feeders, 25 Nov. 1932; 05 Nov. 1935. [MU 715]
- file 156: [No.313], Patent, Shoe Stop Cam / Improvements in Ironing Machines, 13 Aug. 1935. [MU 715]
- file 159: [No.316], Patent, Industrial Design / Ironer Base and Legs, 18 June 1934. [MU 715]
- file 160: [No.317], Patent, Nozzle Adjustment / Nozzle Adjustment for Vacuum Cleaner, 14 July 1933. [MU 715]
- file 160a: [No.318], Patent, Hinge Top for Ironers / Improvements in hinges, 17 July 1933; 19 Feb. 1935. [MU 715]
- file 162: [No.320], Patent, Brush Mounting (Floor Polisher) / Improvements in Floor Polishers, 15 Oct. 1935. [MU 715]
- file 163: [No.321], Patent, Manger Division / Improvements in Cow Stall Mangers, 5 Nov. 1935. [MU 715]
- file 164: [No.322], Patent, Barn Door Hanger / Improvements in Door Hangars, 20 July 1933.
Beatty Bros. fonds

- file 166: [No.324], Patent, Stanchion Hinge (Tubular Stanchion) (Refer to file 325) [File 325 Not found], 21 July 1933. [MU 715]
- file 167: [No.326], Patent, End Tray (Ironer) / Improvements in Extension Trays, 02 July 1935. [MU 715]
- file 168: [No.327], Patent, Model C Ironer Clutch / Improvements in Clutches, G.J. Hughes, 20 Oct. 1936. [MU 715]
- file 170: [No.339], Patent, Cleaner Brush/ Reinforced Bristle (Refer to file 338) [File 338 Not found], 21 Nov. 1934. [MU 715]
- file 174: [No.343], Patent, Conduit Clamp & Anti-Short / Model J. Ironer Conduit Clamp and Anti-Short Device, Evan Hartley Stevenson, 14 Sept. 1937. [MU 715]
- file 176: [No.345], Patent, Model 60 Vacuum Cleaner / Sled Runners for Vacuum Cleaner, Jan. 1936. [MU 715]
- file 177: [No.346], Patent, Pressure Mech. For Shoe (Ironer) / Improvements in Electric Ironing Machines, 31 July 1934. [MU 715]
- file 178: [No.347], Patent, Emergency Release for Ironers / Improvements in Electric Ironers, 10 July 1934. [MU 715]
- file 179: [No.348], Patent, Ironer Mechanism / Electric Ironing Machines, 03 Sept. 1935. [MU 715]
- file 183: [No.349C], Patent, Vacuum Cleaner Nozzle / Vacuum Cleaner Nozzles, [Victor Morley Smith], AUSTRALIA, 04 Jan. 1934. [MU 715]
- file 184: [No.349D], Patent, Vacuum Cleaner Nozzle / Nozzles for Vacuum Cleaners, Victor M. Smith, GREAT BRITAIN, 10 May 1935. [MU 715]
- file 185: [No.350], Patent, Stove Draft Control / Improvements in Brooder Stoves [poultry],
Evan H. Stevenson, 03 May 1938. [MU 715]
- file 186: [No.351], Patent, Two Piece Cleaner Bag / Improvements in Suction [Vacuum] Cleaner Bags, 01 Mar. 1938. [MU 715]
- file 187: [No.352], Patent, Two Piece Cleaner Bag / Improvements in [Vacuum] Cleaner Bags, USA, 12 Feb. 1938. [MU 715]
- file 188: [No.353], Registration, Model SB Washing Machine / Washing Machine Industrial; Design, 15 Nov. 1937. [MU 715]
- file 189: [No.354], Registration, Cabinet Washer - Model 1A / Model 1A Cabinet Washer, 26 Mar. 1938. [MU 715]
- file 190: [No.356], Patent, Beatty Bros. Stove / Brooder Stoves [Poultry], E.H. Stevenson, 03 May 1938. [MU 715]
- file 193: [No.357B], Patent, Clutch Mechanism, [Frederick J. Armour & Evan H. Stevenson], GREAT BRITAIN, 25 Nov. 1937. [MU 715]
- file 199: [No.367], Patent, Eccentric Sleeve for Gear Shaft on Washer Mechanism / Means for adjusting the mesh between a driving member and a driven member / Eccentric Sleeve for Gear Shaft, Evan Hartley Stevenson, 05 Sept. 1939. [MU 716]
- file 200: [No.368], Patent, Wringer Feed Bar, 03 Sept. 1940. [MU 716]
- file 201: [No.368A], Patent, Wringer Feed Bar, NEW ZEALAND, 29 Feb. 1940. [MU 716]
- file 202: [No.368B], Patent, Wringer Feed Bar / Improvements in Wringer Feed Bars, USA, 14 Mar. 1939. [MU 716]
- file 203: [No.368C], Patent, Wringer Feed Bar, AUSTRALIA, 06 July 1938. [MU 716]
- file 204: [No.368D], Patent, Wringer Feed Bar, GREAT BRITAIN, 06 July 1938. [MU 716]
- file 205: [No.369], Patent, Agitator Bearing, 15 Oct. 1940. [MU 716]
- file 206: [No.370], Patent, Agitator Adjustment (2A type), 12 July 1940. [MU 716]
- file 207: [No.371], Patent, Automatic DrainBoard / Automatic Drain Board of Wringers, Evan Hartley Stevenson, 03 Sept. 1940. [MU 716]
- file 208: [No.372], Patent, Tank for Washing Machines, 13 Jan. 1939. [MU 716]
- file 212: [No.376], Patent, Pump Rod Section, 05 June 1939. [MU 716]
- file 213: [No.377], Patent, Pump Rod Coupling, 20 Mar. 1940. [MU 716]
- file 214: [No.378], Registration, SA Washer Industrial Design / Registrations of Industrial Design of Washing Machines, 15 Sept. 1938. [MU 716]
- file 217: [No.382], Copyright, Beatty Pump Catalogue #22, H.M. Anderson, 13 Nov. 1938. [MU 716]
- file 218: [No.388], Registration, Fig.1560 Working Head / Industrial Design - 4 [pump] applications, 01 Sept. 1939. [MU 716]
- file 219: [No.389], Patent, Crosshead for Pumping Apparatus, Harry M. Anderson, 10 Sept. 1940. [MU 716]
- file 220: [No.390], Patent, Non-reversing Windlass for Litter Carriers, 11 Mar. 1941. [MU 716]
- file 222: [No.392], Patent, "Rollaver" Agitator / Improvements in Agitators Case 2, Victor N.M. Smith, 30 Sept. 1941. [MU 716]
- file 223: [No.393], Patent, Fig.1181 Cistern Pump / Improvements in Pumps, Harry M. Anderson, 25 Feb. 1941. [MU 716]
- file 224: [No.394], Registration, Trade Mark "Washwell", 27 Sept. 1940. [MU 716]
- file 225: [No.395], Registration, Trade Mark "Lustra-Last", 29 May 1940. [MU 716]
- file 226: [No.396], Registration, Trade Mark "Thrifti-Way", 15 May 1940. [MU 716]
- file 227: [No.397], Registration, Trade Mark "Streamliner", 04 May 1940. [MU 716]
- file 227a: [No.398], Registration, Trade Mark "Rollaver", 30 April 1940, renewed Jan. 1955. [MU 716]
- file 228: [No.399], Registration, Trade Mark "Klenzer", 1940. [MU 716]
- file 229: [No.400], Registration, Trade Mark "Perma-Seal", 04 May 1940. [MU 716]
- file 230: [No.401], Registration, Trade Mark "Press-Dry", 13 May 1940. [MU 716]
- file 231: [No.402], Registration, Trade Mark "Protectall", 04 May 1940. [MU 716]
- file 232: [No.403], Registration, Trade Mark "Rolator", 12 Apr. 1940. [MU 716]
- file 233: [No.404], Patent, Watering Appliance for Animals / Waterbowl Standard and Nose Pan, Harry M. Anderson, 02 Feb. 1943. [MU 716]
- file 234: [No.405], Patent, Gate Lock / Improvements in Gate Locks, 03 Dec. 1940. [MU 716]
- file 235: [No.406], Patent, Manger Division / Improvements in Manger Divisions / Individual Manger Division, 22 July 1941. [MU 716]
- file 236: [No.407], Patent, Wringer Drive Control Mechanism / Improvements in Wringer Drive Control Mechanisms, 18 July 1944. [MU 716]
- file 237: [No.407A], Patent, Wringer Drive Control Mechanism / Improvements in Wringer Drive Control Mechanisms, USA, 18 April 1944. [MU 716]
- file 238: [No.419], Patent, Stall and Pen Construction / New and useful improvements in stalls,
Beatty Bros. fonds

17 April 1945. [MU 717]
- file 239: [No.419A], Patent, Stalls / Improvements in Stalls, USA, 1945. [MU 717]
- file 240: [No.420], Patent, Wringer Adjustment (Multiple Index) / New and Useful Wringer Adjustment, 02 Nov. 1943. [MU 717]
- file 241: [No.421], Patent, Lifting Lock for Cattle Pens / Improvements in Gate Locks, 02 Feb. 1943. [MU 717]
- file 242: [No.423], Patent, Grain Grinders - Cleaning and Feeding Arrangements / New and Useful Improvements in Grain Grinders, 06 Feb. 1945. [MU 717]
- file 243: [No.424], Patent, Feed Worms for Grinders / Improvements in Screw Conveyors, E.H. Stevenson, 14 May 1941. [MU 717]
- file 244: [No.426], Registration, Trade Mark "Ironmaster", 1941. [MU 717]
- file 245: [No.427], Registration, Trade Mark "Royal", 1941. [MU 717]
- file 246: [No.428], Registration, Trade Mark "Supreme", 05 July 1941. [MU 717]
- file 247: [No.429], Patent, Manger Gate for Cattle Stalls & Pens / Improvements in Cattle Stalls, G.J. Hughes, 14 July 1942. [MU 717]
- file 249: [No.431], Registration, Trade Mark "Easiclean", 22 Sept. 1944. [MU 717]
- file 250: [No.433], Registration, Trade Mark "The B Line", 1941. [MU 717]
- file 251: [No.434], Registration, Trade Mark "B.D. Pumps" (Belt Drive), 1941. [MU 717]
- file 252: [No.437A], Patent, Stanchion / Halter for Animals, GREAT BRITAIN, 01 Aug. 1945. [MU 717]
- file 255: [No.503], Registration, [Trade Mark] "Flexatub" / Automatic Washer, 23 Aug. 1950. [MU 717]
- file 256: [No.504], Registration, [Trade Mark] "Hydroflex" / Automatic Washer, 23 Aug. 1950. [MU 717]
- file 257: [No.505], Registration, [Trade Mark] "Topflow", 1952. [MU 717]
- file 258: [No.506], Miscellaneous correspondence related to Patent applications; mainly with Charles H. Riches & Sons, Registered Patent and Trademark Attorneys, Toronto, 1932-1937. [MU 717]
Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
Designer listed as "W. G. Beatty", unless otherwise noted; country of application "Canada", unless otherwise noted. Handwritten notes at upper left corner of file: "Refused"; "Expired"; "Obsolete"; "Abandoned". The date used here is usually that recorded on the face of the file; it is sometimes identified as the date of original application, sometimes as date of award of patent. The number in square brackets is that assigned by Beatty Bros. [MU 805]

- file 260: [No.1] Patent, Combination of Wringer and Sliding Draining Board, as used on "White Cap" [washing machine] / Improvements in Wringers, 12 Aug. 1924. [MU 805]
- file 264: [No.7] Patent, Working head with brackets for attaching to wall or on circular base / Improvements in working head brackets, 18 Mar. 1924. [MU 805]
- file 265: [No.8] Patent, Working head with chamber fastened to circular base plate or suspended from it / Improvements pumps, 18 Mar. 1924. [MU 805]
- file 268: [No.118] Copyright. Registration of the Trade Mark "Frontenac", 25 May 1923. [MU 805]
- file 269: [No.121] Registration. Registration of the Trade Mark "Time Saver", 17 May 1920. [MU 805]
- file 272: [No.366] Registration. Trade Mark "1900" / Trade Mark "1900" (nineteen Hundred); Assignment from Nineteen Hundred [Co.] of Binghampton, USA, 2 Nov. 1937. [MU 805]
- file 273: [No.381] Registration. Trade Mark "Cushion" / reference wringer rolls, 9 June 1939. [MU 805]
- file 275: [No.416] Registration. Trade Mark "Washmaster", 7 May 1941. [MU 805]
- file 277: [No.425] Registration. Trade Mark "Cleanmaster", 26 May 1941. [MU 805]
- file 279: [No.436] Patent, Sway Brace / Hanger and Track Assembly [for overhead tracks];
Assignment from Evan H. Stevenson, 13 Aug. 1946. [MU 805]
- file 281: [No.452B] Registration. Trade Mark "BT" and "Beatty" / Letters "BT" positioned above a fanciful representation of a horizontally disposed triangle; ENGLAND, 18 Feb. 1948. [MU 805]
- file 284: [No.459] Patent, Safety Device for Pressure Vessels / Safety Valves; Assignment from H.M. Anderson, 4 May 1946. [MU 805]
- file 293: [No.482A] GREAT BRITAIN, 10 Nov. 1947 [empty]. [MU 805]
- file 294: [No.482B] SOUTH AFRICA, 10 Nov. 1947 [empty]. [MU 805]
- file 295: [No.482C] AUSTRALIA, 10 Nov. 1947 [empty]. [MU 805]
- file 296: [No.484A] [empty]. [MU 805]
- file 301: [No.525] Stoves and Ranges; Assignment from Alfred L. Fitzgerald, Alfred J. Atkins And Jack L. Russell, 24 April 1951. [MU 805]
- file 302: [No.533] [Registration. Trade Mark] "Customatic", 18 Mar. 1954. [MU 806]
- file 303: [No.534F] Patent, Method and Apparatus for Washing Clothes, UNITED STATES, 5 June 1956. [MU 806]
Inventor and assignor, G.J. Hughes, 20 July 1959. [MU 806]
- file 310: [No.540A, B, D] [Patent] Instinctive Wringer [Wringer having automatic roll stop and pressure release]; with note "These pouches complete mailed to H.S.S. Dennison Associates, Toronto, on 27 Aug. 1963 / see letter inside". [MU 806]
- file 311: [No.541] [Registration]. Trade Mark "Copper Tone", March, 1956. [MU 806]
- file 312: [No.542] [Registration]. Trade Mark "Coppermatic", 1956-1957. [MU 806]
- file 313: [No.543] [Registration]. Trade Mark "Copperline", 1956. [MU 806]
- file 314: [No.544] [Registration]. Trade Mark "Colourpair", 1956. [MU 806]
- file 320: [No.604] Industrial Design / Picnic Table, 2 Oct. 1959. [MU 806]
- file 324: [No.607A] Patent, Motor Drive Connection (Sump Pumps) / Shaft and Housing Connection; Inventor and assignor E.G.F. Sweet; UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; 29 Mar. 1966. [MU 806]
- file 325: [No.610] Patent, Foot Valves; Inventor and assignor J.F. Campbell to GSW Ltd/Ltee of Fergus, 2 Nov. 1971. [MU 806]
- file 328: [No.613] Correspondence, Universal Farm Wagon / Quality Farm Equipment Limited, 1966. [MU 806]
- file 329: [No.614] Patent, Animal Watering Pan (Cow Bowl) (Valve Assy); Inventor, assignor, R.W. Taylor to GSW; Canada, GREAT BRITAIN, DUTCH, 1970. [MU 806]
- file 331: [No.616] Medallist Pressure Tank [undated]. [MU 806]
- file 333: [No.619] [empty]. [MU 806]
- file 334: [No.620] [empty]. [MU 806]
Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
- file 2: Patents - G. Clement, carpet sweepers, vacuum cleaners, 1912-1930. [MU 717]
- file 3: Ledger, Clements Manufacturing Company Limited [Ontario], Share certificates issued 10 March 1913 - 8 Feb. 1926. [Some shares have been cancelled and attached to their stubs]. [MU 717]
- file 4: Patents - Andrew W. Green, floor waxing device; Archibald Sinclair; assignment to Cadillac Home Appliances Ltd., Toronto, 1923-1928. [MU 718]

Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
- file 1-4: Agreement between Appliance Corporation of America, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, USA, Graham and Barker, Ridgewood, New Jersey, USA and Beatty Bros. Limited, Fergus, regarding an automatic household washing machine, 1 June 1947. Additional correspondence to 1954. Originally in 4 files, the materials have been further separated as indicated: [MU 718]
  - file 1E: 1946-1954. [MU 718]
  - file 2B: 1947-1950. [MU 718]
  - file 3: 1940-1949 "New Zealand Papers". [MU 718]
  - file 4: 1947 [2 copies of the agreement 1 June 1947, with a further memorandum of agreement 15 March 1947]. [MU 718]
- file 5: Graham and Barker, Appliance Corporation of America, patent licence, 1952. [MU 718]

Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.
Subseries 3f: Miscellaneous patent files found loose, 1905-1927.
- file 1: Petition for patent, "New and useful improvements in carriers" [no drawings attached], 22 Aug. 1905. [MU 738]
- file 3: Specifications, drawings and application "Improvement in Stalls", 6 Sept. 1910; renewed to 6 Sept. 1928. [MU 738]
- file 4: Specifications and drawings "Improvements in anchors for posts", 29 Aug. 1912; rejection, Feb. 1914. [MU 738]
- file 5: Specifications, drawings and application "Improvement in concrete anchors", by William D. James, assigned to the James Manufacturing Co., Fort Atkinson, USA, 3 Nov. 1914. [MU 738]
- file 6: Specifications, drawings and application "Improvements in pump standards", 22 June 1915; renewed to 22 June 1927. [MU 738]
- file 7: Specifications, drawings and application "Improvement in transmission gears" [on "Timesaver" washer], 11 March 1919. Includes Patent Act and Rules and Regulations, 1923, and correspondence, 1925. [MU 738]
- file 8: Patent issued to the 1900 Washer Co. Inc., Binghampton, NY; Improvements in Washing Machines, assigned by Richard Leddicoat Wearne; South Africa, 11 Nov. 1920. [MU 738]
- file 10: Patent issued to William George Beatty for Improvements in or relating to Litter Carriers, Great Britain, 29 Nov. 1922. [MU 738]
- file 11: Patent issued to William George Beatty for Improvements in or relating to Wringer, Great Britain, 29 Nov. 1922. [MU 738]

Series 5: Legal records, 1912-1965.


Removed from envelope marked "Wortman & Ward / Patents / All expired".

- file 1: Trademark. Issued to Wm. F. Burditt, St. John, New Brunswick, for the use of "Daisy", to be applied to the sale of churns, 12 Aug. 1890. [MU 738]
- file 2: Patent, USA. Issued to John Henry Hall, Brantford, for improvement in stove casters, 25 July 1893. [MU 738]
- file 7: Patent. Issued to William H. Wortman and William Richmond, Blyth, Ontario, for improvements in pea harvesters shoes, 7 Jan. 1899. [MU 738]
- file 9: Patent, USA. Issued to William H. Wortman and William Richmond, Blyth, Ontario, for improvement in pea harvesters, 3 July 1900. [MU 738]
- file 10: Patent. Issued to William Richmond and William H. Wortman, both of London,
Ontario, for improvements in hay forks, 18 Nov. 1902. [MU 738]
- file 11: Patent. Issued to Lyman Cyrus Smith, Oshawa, for improvements in litter carriers, 16 June 1903. [MU 738]
- file 12: Patent. Issued to Lyman Cyrus Smith, Oshawa, for improvements in rail switches for overhead travelling carriers, 24 Nov. 1903. [MU 738]
- file 16: Assignment of Patent. Lyman Cyrus Smith, Oshawa, to Wortman & Ward, No.81376 (for improvements in feed and litter carriers and No.84079 (for improvements in rail switches for overhead travelling carriers), 14 Oct. 1907. [MU 815]
- file 20: Photocopy of envelope; receipts [for renewals?] 30 July 1904; 31 Dec. 1904; 9 Nov. 1910. [MU 815]
File titles reflect the cover and/or spine title; because of the subseries and different sizes of the catalogues, a strict chronology is not possible.

- file 1: No.4, Louden Machinery Co. Perfect Barn Equipments, "manufacturers of everything needed to equip the barn and stable", 1st patent issued 28 August 1866 (Guelph), ca.1910[?]. [MU 683]

- file 2: Illustrated No.5, Louden Machinery Co., Guelph Ont., Perfect Barn equipments "everything for the barn" (Guelph), 1913.


- file 4: Iron Horse Stable Fittings, Louden Machinery Company, Guelph, Canada, ca.1915[?]. [MU 683]

- file 5: General No.5, Louden Hay Unloading Tools, Dairy Barn Equipment, Horse Stable Equipment, Litter and Feed Carriers, Barn Door Hangers, Specialties (Guelph), 1917[?]. [MU 683]

- file 6: [General No.5 (same as)], Hay Unloading Tools and Litter Carriers, pages 1-56; Dairy Barn Equipment, Horse Stable Fittings, Barn Plans, page 57-126; Barn Door Hangars, Hardware, Specialties pages 127-136; ca.1917. [MU 683]

- file 7: No.5, Louden Overhead Carrying System for Factories, Garages, Foundries, Machine Shops, etc., (Fairfield, Iowa), 1920. [MU 683]

- file 8: No.6, General Catalogue, Louden Machinery Company of Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ont. ["the largest factory under the British flag devoted exclusively to the manufacture of barn and stable equipment, Head Office and factory, Guelph, Ontario"; printed in gold on front cover of one copy: C.A. Barker; handwritten inside front cover of second copy: "Jas. Anderson", 1924. [MU 683]

- file 9: No.6 [art], Louden Barn and Garage Door Hangers, and Hardware Specialties pages 42-6; 3 copies, 1924. [MU 683]


- file 11: Louden Hay Tools, Litter Carriers, Steel Stable Fittings, Horse Stable Fittings, Ventilators, Cupolas, Barn Door Hangers, Hardware Specialties, and Overhead Equipment, Louden Machinery Co. of Canada Ltd., Guelph, Ont. Price List, 1 Sept.
1929, 1929. [MU 683]

[In 1929, Louden Head office was in Guelph, with branches in Vancouver, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Quebec City, Saint John, New Brunswick].

- file 12A, 12B: No.10, Louden Monorails, The Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield Iowa, USA ['"in Canada, district Office, Beatty Bros., Fergus" [6 copies], 1930. [MU 683]


- file 16: No.1 [French], Louden / chariots, fourches et elingues / pour decharger le foin / pentures roulantes pour portes / carcans, cages et stalles sanitaires / equipments d'ecurie / chariots a nourriture et a litiere, ca.1933. [MU 684]

- file 17: Beatty-Louden Monorail Systems, made by Beatty Bros., Head Office, Fergus; 2 copies in multi-ring binder; three incomplete (loose pages); includes price list, 1941. [MU 684]

- file 18: No.2, Beatty-Louden Monorail, Beatty Bros., Head Office, Fergus [Branches: London, England; Saint John NB; Montreal; Winnipeg; Edmonton; 5 copies], 1943. [MU 684]


- file 21: No.3, Beatty-Louden Monorail, Beatty Bros, Fergus [5 copies], 1951. [MU 684]


- file 2: Hay and Grain Carriers / Feed and Litter Conveyors, ca.1910. [MU 685]


- file 4: BT Sanitary Stalls and Stanchions [3 copies], 1911[?].[MU 685]

- file 5: Hay, Grain and Litter Carriers, Feed Grinders, etc., etc. Label: Manufactured by Beatty Bros. Ltd., Fergus Ont.; includes price list, No.19, 1 May 1913; on reverse notes [in hand of Wm. G. Beatty?] regarding factory activities], 1912[?].[MU 685]

- file 6: B-T Hay Tools, Beatty Bros., Fergus, Canada [4 copies; includes Price List, 1 Jan. 1912], 1912. [MU 685]

- file 7: How To Build A Dairy Barn [3 copies], 1912. [MU 685]

- file 8: No.20, BT Stands For BesT / Catalogue No.20 [3 copies ], 1913[?],[MU 685]

- file 9: No.21, BT Galvanized Stable Equipment [4 copies], ca.1914[?],[MU 685]

- file 10: No.22, It's easy with a B.T. Litter Carrier [3 copies], ca.1914[?][MU 685]

- file 11: BT Barn Magazine [3 copies], Vol.1, No. 1, June 1914. [MU 685]

- file 12: No.23, BT Stands For BesT [3 copies]; includes Price List, 1 July 1914. [MU 685]

- file 13: BT Horse Stable Fittings [4 copies], ca.1915. [MU 685]

- file 14: Feed and Litter Carriers / Overhead Conveyors [2 copies], ca.1915. [MU 685]

- file 15: On B-T Track / You Can Beat 'Em All [4 copies], ca.1915. [MU 685]

- file 16: Directions for Making A Model Stable With BT Stable Equipment(1) [2 copies], ca.1915. [MU 685]

- file 17: Directions for Making A Model Stable With BT Stable Equipment(2), ca.1915. [MU 685]

- file 18: Directions for Making A Model Stable With BT Stable Equipment(3) [3 copies],
ca.1915. [MU 685]
- file 19: Warning / Do Not Attempt to erect BT Stable Equipment before reading these directions ... ca.1915. [MU 685]
- file 20: No.25, BT Hay Tools [3 copies], ca.1915[?],[MU 685]
- file 21: No.27, BT Manure Carriers [3 copies], ca.1915[?][MU 685]
- file 23: BT Hay Cart, 8 April 1916. [MU 685]
- file 24: No.29, BT Hay Carriers / Harvest Drudgery Cut in Two; pages 225-256 [3 copies], ca.1916[?],[MU 685]
- file 25: No.31, BT Barn Book, pages 273-336 [2 copies], ca.1916[?],[MU 685]
- file 26: No.33 Brochure sur Les Granges BT [3 copies], 5 April 1916. [MU 685]
- file 28: No.34, BT Barn Book [2 copies], 1918; 1927. [MU 685]
- file 29: No.35, BT Barn Book [3 copies], 1918. [MU 685]
- file 30: No.36, BT Steel Horse Stable Fittings, pages 193-240 [3 copies], 24 July 1917. [MU 685]
- file 32: No.37, Manure Carrier BT, pages 241-288 [3 copies], 10 Aug. 1920. [MU 685]
- file 33: No.38, BT Hay Carriers, pages 289-320 [2 copies], 25 July 1917. [MU 685]
- file 34: Removed from multi-ring binder, unbound pages, price lists with tab headings: Hay tools; Door tracks; Manure carriers; Cow stalls; Horse stalls; Water bowls (empty); Tanks (empty); Pipe; Ladders; Pumps; Churns; Washers and wringers; Grinders; General, 1918-1919. [MU 685]
- file 35: No.39, BT Barn Book, ca.1919[?],[MU 685]


- file 38: Beatty Hay Carriers and Fittings [3 copies], ca.1920[?],[MU 686]

- file 39: Beatty Manure Carriers / Feed Carriers / Can Conveyors / Feed Trucks [3 copies], ca.1920[?],[MU 686]

- file 40: No.4, Manuel BT sur Construction de Granges, 11 Aug. 1920. [MU 686]

- file 41: Sanitary Byre Equipment, Scottish Engineering Corporation, Glasgow, Scotland, 1921. [MU 686]

- file 42: No.7, Manuel Beatty sur la Construction des Granges; at back, list of users in the Province of Quebec, ca.1925[?],[MU 686]


- file 44: How to Install Beatty Steel Stable Equipment [4 copies], 1930. [MU 686]

- file 45: No.9, Beatty Barn Book [5 copies], Jan. 1932. [MU 686]

- file 46: No.10, Manuel Beatty sur la construction des granges [3 copies], May 1934. [MU 686]


- file 48: [No.12?], Beatty Barn Book; removed from 3-ring binder; includes notes, additions and changes, based on edition of Jan. 1937. [MU 686]

- file 49: No.13, Beatty Manuel sur construction de grange [2 copies], Feb. 1939. [MU 687]


- file 51: No.1, Beatty Stable Equipment / Barn Building Section No.1 [4 copies], Oct. 1949. [MU 687]

- file 52: No.2, Beatty Stable Equipment / Steel Cow Stall Section No.2 [5 copies], July 1953. [MU 687]
- file 53: No.3, Beatty Stable Equipment / Water Bowls, Tanks, Pumps, Windmills, No.3 [3 copies], 1950. [MU 687]

- file 54: No.4, Beatty Stable Equipment / Horse Stalls and Fittings, No.4 [4 copies], 1950[?]. [MU 687]

- file 55: No.5, Beatty Stable Equipment / Manure Carriers, Feed Carriers, Milk Can Conveyors, No.5 [5 copies], July 1950; Dec. 1950. [MU 687]

- file 56: No.5, Beatty Stable Equipment / Manure and Feed Handling Equipment, No.5 [2 copies], 1956. [MU 687]

- file 57: No.6, Beatty Stable Equipment / Hay and Grain Carriers, No.6 [5 copies], 1950. [MU 687]

- file 58: No.7 Beatty Stable Equipment / Sliding Door Track for Barns and Garages, No.7 [2 copies], 1949; 1950. [MU 687]

- file 59: No.6 & 7, Beatty Stable Equipment / Hay and Grain Carriers No.6 and Sliding Door Track for Barns, No.7 [2 copies], 1950; 1956. [MU 687]

- file 60: Beatty Stable Equipment / Sanitary Steel Pens [4 copies], June 1956; Sept. 1956. [MU 687]

- file 61: No.1F, Equipement d'etable Beatty / Section No.1F / Construction de Granges [7 copies], Oct. 1949; June 1951. [MU 687]

- file 62: No.2F, Equipement d'etable / Stalles en acier pour vaches, No.2F [4 copies], July 1953. [MU 687]

- file 63: Equipement d'etable / Abreuvoirs reservoirs, pompes, moulins a vent, No.3F [3 copies], 1950; Sept. 1953. [MU 687]

- file 64: Accessoires de granges Beatty / Rail de portes glissantes pour granges et garages, No.7F [3 copies], Oct. 1949; Feb. 1953. [MU 687]

- file 65: Beatty Farm Lines Catalogue, 3-ring binder, 1965. [MU 688]

- file 66: Beatty Farm Lines Catalogue, duotang [3 copies], 1965. [MU 688]
- file 1: No.1, Beatty Bros. Limited General Catalog; 3 copies, 1920. [MU 688]
- file 3: No.5, Beatty General Catalogue, 3 copies. [MU 688]
- file 4: No.15, Beatty Bros. Limited General Catalogue, 4 copies, 1932.[MU 689]
- file 5: No.16, Beatty Bros. Limitee, Montreal Que., Catalogue general No.16 [5 copies], 1935. [MU 689]

Subseries 4: Beatty appliance catalogues, ca.1930[?]-1956.
File titles reflect the cover and/or spine title; because of the subseries and different sizes of the catalogues, a strict chronology is not possible.
- file 1: [No.1], Let Beatty Electrical Appliances Do The Hard Work, First Appliance Catalogue, ca.1930[?][MU 689]
- file 2: No.8, Beatty Electrical Appliance Catalogue. [MU 690]
- file 3: No.10 Beatty Electrical Appliance Catalogue, Mar. 1933. [MU 690]
- file 4: No.13, Beatty Electrical Appliance Catalogue [5 copies], June 1934. [MU 690]
- file 5: No.17, Beatty Electrical Appliance Catalogue [3 copies], 15 Oct. 1935. [MU 690]
- file 6: No.18A, Beatty Electrical Appliance Catalogue [4 copies], June 1936. [MU 690]
- file 7: No.19, Beatty Electrical Appliance Catalogue [3 copies], May 1937. [MU 690]
- file 8: No.20, Beatty Electrical Appliance Catalogue [4 copies], Sept. 1938. [MU 690]
- file 9: No.21 [French], Appareils Electriques Beatty; 4 copies, one with notes for revisions; one as revised, Sept. 1938. [MU 690]
- file 10: No.26, Beatty Washers, Ironers, Cleaners, Polishers [multi-ring binder; starts Model
"6A"] [3 copies], 1945. [MU 691]

- file 11: No.26, Beatty Washers, Ironers, Cleaners, Polishers [multi-ring binder; starts "War on Dirt"], 1945. [MU 691]

- file 12: No.26, Beatty Washers, Ironers, Cleaners, Polishers [multi-ring binder; starts Model "8A"; 3 copies], 1945. [MU 691]


- file 14: No.27, Household Beatty Appliances, Electric and Engine Driven Washers; multi-ring binder [3 copies], 1949. [MU 691]

- file 15: No.29, Household Beatty Appliances, Electric and Engine Driven Washers, 1952. [MU 691]

- file 16: No.29, Household Beatty Appliances, Electric and Engine Driven Washers, 1953[?] [MU 691]

- file 17: No.29, Household Beatty Appliances, Electric and Engine Driven Washers [3 copies], 1956. [MU 691]

- file 18: Beatty Appliances / Appareils, 1956-1960. [MU 691]

**Series 6: Catalogues, Louden and Beatty barn equipment, ca.1910-1976.**

**Subseries 5: Dominion appliance, 1939-1960.**

- file 1: Dominion Electric Washers, multi-ring binder; includes "Dealer" section and "Competitive" section, 1939. [MU 692]


- file 4: Selling the Dominion Washer to the Trade, ca.1940[?].[MU 692]

- file 5: Dominion Electric Washers [2 copies], ca.1950. [MU 692]


- file 7: The Dominion Washer Line [history of, scrapbook; includes original photos; multi-ring binder], 1950. [MU 692]

- file 8: Dominion Electric Washers; multi-ring binder; contains circulars and photographs, 1950-
1951. [MU 692]

- file 11: Dominion Appliance Catalogue, April 1956. [MU 692]
- file 13a: Beatty stove/range, refrigerator and freezer pamphlet, 8 pages; "You'll recognize traditional Beatty beauty expressed in 1971 colors of Harvest Gold, Avocado, Coppertone and White ...".

- file 1: No.24A, Beatty Pump Catalogue Number 24A, 1940. [MU 693]
- file 2: No.28, Beatty Pump Catalogue Number 28, 1946. [MU 693]
- file 3: No.31, Beatty Pump Catalogue Number 31, 1956-1957. [MU 693]
- file 5: Beatty Pump and Water Conditioning Equipment; duotang [3 copies], ca.1965. [MU 693]

Subseries 7: Beatty manuals, 1910[?]-1957.
- file 1A, 1B, 1C: Beatty Bros. Limited Stall Manual, [3 copies], 1910[?]-1917. [MU 694]
- file 4: Manual Manure Carriers and Water Bowls, ca.1920. [MU 694]

- file 7: Salesman's Portfolio [postcard-sized photos of washing machines - steel tub; models demonstrating washing machine and wringer; also staff in engineering dept and the shop floor], 1925. [MU 694]

- file 8: The "Club" Plan, confidential [users and customers offer names and addresses of sales prospects], 1929. [MU 694]


- file 10: Manual For Store Procedure, No.2 [typewritten], 1920[?].[MU 695]
  [The Work of the Crew Captain: Sales Manual by Department of Sales Promotion / D'Alton Potter assisted by Mr. Melville Richmond and other managers of Beatty Washer Store - see ph ph 25816 - ph 25848 ... 1 Sept. 1929]. [MU 695]

- file 11: Beatty Vacuum Demonstration Guide, [3-pages, typed], ca.1930. [MU 695]


- file 14: Selling Manual on Beatty Vacuum Cleaners, ca.1930. [MU 695]

- file 15: Routine for [Vacuum] Cleaner Canvasser [2 copies], ca.1930. [MU 695]

- file 16A, 16B: Electric Appliance Manual [3-post binder; 3 copies English; 1 copy French "Liste de prix et renseignements generaux"], 1927-1933[?]. [MU 696]


- file 18: Sales Manual, 1933. [MU 696]

- file 19: Beatty Washer Store Plans for 1934-1935. [MU 696]


- file 23: Manual Selling Helps on the Beatty Storm Cleaner, Model 97, Jan. 1936. [MU 696]
- file 24: Competitive [Washer] Sales Manual [Price List and General Information; removed from 3-ring binder], 1936. [MU 697]


- file 27: Beatty Store Plan [2 copies], 1936-1937. [MU 697]


- file 29: Beatty Barn Equipment Sales Manual / How To Increase Sales / Fall Campaign ["The Salesman’s Goal Is The Order"], 1939. [MU 697]

- file 30: Salesmen's Training Manual [2 copies], Sept. 1939. [MU 697]

- file 31: Beatty Appliance Dealer's Accounting System. [Job 352], 1940[?][MU 697]

- file 32: Beatty Barn Equipment Salesmen's Manual / How To Increase Sales, Fall Campaign ["Now Is The Time To Sell Beatty Labour Saving Equipment"] [2 copies], 1940. [MU 697]

- file 33: Sales Plan For Selling Beatty Washers, No.5, Jan. 1940. [MU 697]

- file 34: Madeleine Sales Promotion Manual [multi-ring binder], ca.1940. [MU 697]


- file 38: The Halifax Plan of Competitive Selling, ca.1945. [MU 698]


- file 40: Manual on Stainless Steel for Use of Managers and Group Leaders, ca.1950. [MU 698]

- file 41: Beatty Automatic Washer, Service Manual No.1 [2 copies], 1 Aug. 1950. [MU 698]

- file 43: The Importance of Demonstrating the Beatty Automatic Washer, [multi-ring binder; 3 copies], 1952[?]. [MU 699]


**Series 6: Catalogues, Louden and Beatty barn equipment, ca.1910-1976.**

**Subseries 8: Beatty Collection manuals, ca.1920-1938.**

- file 1: Beatty Washer Store Credit and Collection Manual, ca.1920. [MU 699]


- file 4: Beatty Bros. Limited Credit and Collection Manual No.5 [3 copies], Sept. 1938. [MU 699]
File titles reflect the cover title; the catalog number has been moved to the beginning of the record; some of the price lists have illustrations; some lists in English and French. Because of different physical sizes, the lists are stored and listed slightly out of strict chronological order:


- file 2: No.5, Price List and Discount Sheet Applying to All BT Goods / Ontario and Eastern Edition 1 March 1914. [MU 700]

- file 2: No.11, Price List Applying to BT Barn Book / Winnipeg Edition [2 copies], 1 April 1916. [MU 700]


- file 4: No.23, Discount Sheet and List of Amended Prices, 1 April 1916. [MU 700]

- file 4: No.23, BT Amended Price List and Discount Sheet Applying to No.23 Catalogue / Factory Edition, 1 April 1917. [MU 700]


- file 5: No.28, BT Price List / Factory Edition [3 copies], 1 Feb. 1918. [MU 700]

- file 6: No.31, BT Price List / Winnipeg Edition 1 March 1918. [MU 700]


- file 14: No.44, BT Price List / Winnipeg Edition [3 copies, one of which with notes for No.54, 15 Sept. 1919], 1 Sept. 1918. [MU 700]
- file 16: No.46, BT Price List [2 copies], 15 Jan. 1919. [MU 700]
- file 19: No.149, BT Price List / Factory Edition [3 copies], 2 Sept. 1927. [MU 700]
- file 23: No.175, BT Price List / Winnipeg Edition, 16 Sept. 1929. [MU 700]
- file 26: No.179, BT Price List / Factory Edition [3 copies], 4 Sept. 1930. [MU 700]
- file 36: No.229, Beatty Price List / Factory Edition [3 copies; note - date has been corrected by
hand to "1935"], 4 Sept. 1935. [MU 700]
- file 38: No.258A Beatty Trade Price List / Factory Edition 1 Sept. 1938. [MU 700]
- file 41: No.269, Beatty Price List / Factory Edition [2 copies], 4 Sept. 1939. [MU 700]
- file 41: No.269A, Beatty Price List / Factory Edition [2 copies], 4 Sept. 1939. [MU 700]
- file 42: No.272, List de Prix / Edition pour Quebec [2 copies], 4 Sept. 1939. [MU 700]
- file 49: No.298, Beatty Trade Price List [3 copies], 1 Sept. 1941. [MU 700]
- file 49: No.298A, Beatty Trade Price List [2 copies], 1 Sept. 1941. [MU 700]
- file 50: No.299, Beatty Price List / Factory Edition [3 copies], 1 Sept. 1941. [MU 700]
- file 51: No.302, Beatty Trade Price List / Maritime Edition [3 copies], 1 Sept. 1941. [MU 700]

NEW SECTION (PUMPS) HERE

- file 53: [No.X] Price List of BT Pump Parts [3 copies] [undated]. [MU 700]
- file 55: No.4, Beatty Retail Pump and Windmill Price List, 1 Sept. 1938. [MU 700]
- file 55: No.4A, Beatty Retail Pump and Windmill Price List, 1 Sept. 1938. [MU 700]
- file 56: No.5, Beatty Pump and Windmill Price List [2 copies], 4 Sept. 1939. [MU 700]
- file 56: No.5A, Beatty Pump and Windmill Price List [2 copies], 4 Sept. 1939. [MU 700]
- file 57: No.6, Beatty Pump and Windmill Price List, 16 Oct. 1939. [MU 700]
- file 58: No.7, Beatty Pump and Windmill Price List [3 copies], 2 Sept. 1940. [MU 700]
- file 58: No.7A, Beatty Pump and Windmill Price List [4 copies], 2 Sept. 1940. [MU 700]
- file 59: No.8, Beatty Pump and Windmill Price List [3 copies], 1 Sept. 1941. [MU 700]
- file 60: No.38-0, Beatty Pump and Windmill Price List [3 copies], 1 Sept. 1949. [MU 700]
- file 61: Binder information - photocopies of information on binders (files 1-60, above) from which materials removed. [MU 701]


Self-Oiling Windmill, Cow Stalls, Traps and Ventilators, Pens and Horse Stalls, Water bowls and Regulating Tanks, Manure Carriers, Tracks, Trolleys, Hoists; includes price list of parts for Superior Stable Equipment; NOTE: COVER TITLE REFERRING TO APPLIANCES - INCORRECT], 1937.


- file 67: Price List of Parts for Beatty Electrical Appliances, 3 June 1937.


- file 69: Repair Parts List for Spencer Rangers [3 copies], ca.1940[?]


- file 71: No.1, Beatty Repair Price Book, No.1, Retail Price List of Parts [not clear whether appliances or barn products] 1 Sept. 1943.

- file 72: Price List of Parts for Beatty Wringer / This list covers all Beatty wringers, up to July 1944.

- file 73: Price List of Parts for Beatty Washers, Wringer and Gasoline Motors [2 copies], 1933-1946. [MU701]

- file 74: Price List of parts for Beatty Washers, Wringer and Gasoline Motors 1942-1946. [MU 702]

- file 75: Price List of Parts for Beatty Wringers [3 copies] / This list covers all Beatty Wringers up to 1946.


- file 85: "Maple Leaf" Suggested Retail Pumps, Tank and Accessories Price List No.350-0, 1 Aug. 1953. [MISSING 26 NOV. 2007]

- file 86: Dominion Repair Parts Price List for Automatic Washer and new Longlife-Perma-Seal Mechanism [3 copies], 1 June 1954.


- file 91: No.1, Beatty Feed and Litter Carrier Repair Parts Price List, Number 1 [2 copies], 1 Aug. 1955.

- file 92: No.1, Beatty Hay Carrier and Grain Grinder Repair Parts Price List, Number 1 [2 copies], 1 Aug. 1955.

- file 93: No.1, Beatty Barn Door Equipment Repair Parts Price List, Number 1 [3 copies], 1 Aug. 1955.

- file 94: No.2, Beatty Water Bowl Repair Parts Price List, Number 1, [3 copies], 1 Aug. 1955.

- file 95: Dominion Appliance Co. Price List, 2 Jan. 1956. [French]

- file 96: No.1, Beatty Pens, Cow Stalls, Horse Stalls Repair Parts Price List, Number 1 [3 copies], 1 Mar. 1956. [MU702]

- file 97: Dominion Appliance Co. Price List [3 copies], 9 June 1957. [MU 703]


- file 103: No.1, Range Repair Parts Price List, No.1, 28 March 1960.

- file 104: No.1, Barn Cleaner Repair Parts Price List, No.1 [3 copies], 28 March 1960.


- file 106: No.1, Vacuum Cleaner Repair Parts Price List, No.1, 28 March 1960.


- file 109: Beatty Miscellaneous Hardware Price List for all Beatty Made Merchandise [it is not clear whether this list includes both appliances and barn equipment], No.3 [4 copies] 21 June 1960.


- file 111: No.3, Beatty Barn Equipment Repair Parts Price List, No.3 [4 copies], 21 June 1960.


- file 118: Beatty Barn Equipment Repair Parts Price List No.1 / This list includes repairs for
water bowls, barn door track and fittings, hay carries, and grain grinders,
feed and litter carriers, pens, stalls, horse stable equipment, [3 copies], 2 Jan. 1962.

- file 119: No.2, Beatty Barn Equipment Repair Parts Price List No.2 / This list includes repairs
  for barn cleaners, silo unloaders, mechanical feeders, and bulk milk coolers [3 copies],
  2 Jan. 1962.

- file 120: No.6, Beatty Appliance Repairs Parts Price List, No.6 / Conventional washers,
  automatic Washers, Ironers, Driers, Polishers, Vacuum Cleaners, Rangers,
  Refrigerators and Freezers, [3 copies], 2 Jan. 1962. [MU 703]

- file 121: No.6 Dominion Appliance Repairs Parts Price List, No.6 / Conventional washers,
  Automatic Washers, Ironers, Driers, Polishers, Vacuum Cleaners, Rangers,
  Refrigerators and Freezers, [3 copies], 2 Jan. 1962. [MU 703]

- file 122: No.54-1-P&H-M, Beatty Suggested Pump and Hardware Retail Price List [3 copies],
  15 June 1954. [MU 704]

- file 123: No.54-1-BQ, Beatty Rite-Way Milkers, Coolers, Parlor Stalls & Accessories [3
  copies, of which one incomplete] 1 Sept. 1954.


  1955.

- file 126: Beatty App. 1955 [handwritten cover title; 3 copies, of which one partial], 12 March
  1955.


- file 128: No.56-1-P&H, Beatty Suggested Pump and Hardware Retail Price List [2 copies], 12
  March 1956.

  1957.

- file 130: No.57-1-BA, Beatty Appliance Price List, 9 June 1957.


- file 133: [Pump price list, English; 5 copies] 28 April 1958.


- file 137: No.59-1-BE, Beatty Barn Equipment / Suggested Retail Price List [2 copies, one marked "less Ontario"], 8 Nov. 1959.


Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1900 – ca. 1969.
Mainly 8" x 10" b&w, some mounted on card; description derived from handwritten notes on materials; written on the front, in pencil, on some "Scrap / cellar"; Includes loose photos removed from files with labels: "No.42. Store & Warehouses - Exterior View"; "No.45 - Factory and Office Exterior Views"; Factory and Office Interior Views":


- ph 25851e: 6 images, Beatty washer stores, one identified as Regina, Sask. Photo: Capital Studio, Regina.
- ph 25851f: Group taken at Hill Street plant, Fergus. 3 rows with names; [awaiting match with image]; Albert Flood, tinsmith; E.H. Gurley, shipper; Wilfred Tott. shipper; Alex. Simpson, First Aid and driller; Dave Vrooman, horse stalls; Wm. Dick, receiving clerk; Chas Collins, foreman, machine shop; Tom McLean, machine shop; James McQuarrie, horse stalls; Ben Cody, shipper, Griffin Hill. shipping office; David Lankin, foreman tinsmith; Ed. Langdon, forge and press; Simeon Holman Sr., oil furnace. ca.1940.

EDMONTON


- ph 25854a: Carload sale, Beatty White Cap and Cataract electric washers; truckload in front of Edmonton branch[?]. Photo: Gillis, 1925[?].
FERGUS
- ph 25855a: Wash drawing of the first Beatty plant, originally a Temperance Hall, built in 1852; used on page 62, "Beatty / 75 Years of Service".

- ph 25855b: Wash drawing of store, church and horse-drawn wagon; used on page 3, "Beatty / 75 Years of Service".

- ph 25855c: Wash drawing of two portraits; used on page 45, "Beatty / 75 Years of Service".

- ph 25855: Chas. Johnston instructing welders June 1942 / August 1943.

- ph 25856: Oil fire in (town) dump, south of CNR [Canadian National Railway] siding, running downtown; caused by fuel oil leak from Beatty underground oil pipe from storage tank to Main Plant [handwriting of Wm. G. Beatty]. Removed from "Correspondence, Box 63, file 301, Oddities". 3 images, one showing Fergus Railroad station, 1944.


- ph 25858a: Stylized aerial view, Hill Street plant.

- ph 25858b: Classroom, Hill Street plant[?].


- ph 25860: Aerial view, Hill Street plant, showing buildings of Experimental farm in background; on reverse, montage of five Beatty Bros. manufacturing plants, Hill Street in centre.

- ph 25861: "Saw-tooth" portion for Hill Street plant.

- ph 25862: Beatty water tower, smokestack, Hill Street plant with railway tanker car on siding in front.

- ph 25863: The experimental department, at Hill Street plant.

- ph 25864: 2 related images. Worker with pallets of "Dominion" hand pumps.

- ph 25865: 5 related images; workers at lathes.

- ph 25866: Unidentified man at forge.
- ph 25867: Adam Reeves, machining 1860 cases / drilling pump heads.

- ph 25868: 4 images, washing machine line.

- ph 25869: Bottles of milk; insulated door in front.

- ph 25870: Grand River plant, Fergus, 3 images.

- ph 25871: Hill Street plant, Fergus, 6 images; sign: "BT Barn & Stable Equipment".

- ph 25872: Cafeteria, Fergus.

- ph 25873: Men at drafting tables.

- ph 25874: Six men, around photographic equipment.

- ph 25875: Nurse taking woman's pulse.

- ph 25876: 2 men at drafting tables.

- ph 25877: 2 related images, unidentified office.

GALT
- ph 25878: Generator[?] with identification plate Goldie & McCulloch Ltd., Galt.

LONDON, ONTARIO


- ph 25882: London Foundry, grinders at work. M. Dobros (front) and J. Coyle (rear). Jack Coyle is also in chipping department, Feb. 1943.

- ph 25883: Chelsea Green Foundry, London, Stanley Sadlouski and Charles Skutovitch placing a gear case mold into place, ready to have the metals poured into it.

- ph 25884: London Foundry, Geo. Page ramming up a pump mold ready to add the core standards, Feb. 1944.

MONTREAL [see also QUEBEC]
- ph 25885 Montreal warehouse; 3-storey brick. Removed from: "Correspondence, Box 58, file 21B, Montreal Warehouse"; 21 images in total; most are dated and show building under construction, 1 Oct. 1929 - 21 Dec. 1929; images of office and shop floor. Photos: K.G.
Beatty Bros. fonds

MacDonald / MacDonald & Meaco, Montreal.

- ph 25886 Montreal Branch warehouse.

- ph 25887 Sales room at Montreal; room filled with men, seated.

- ph 25888: Montreal Branch: D. Lalonde; H. Pilon; G. Renaud; P. Fortier; A.S. Walbrigde / Walbridge[?]; Fontaine; G. Brown; O. Barriere; H.P. Renaud; W.L. Smith; Pat Seguin; Achille Renaud. Removed from "Correspondence (Tait), Box 70, file 38, [History] Montreal Branch" [MU 678].


- ph 25890: Montreal Warehouse; sign (faded) "Le magasin Beatty"; 3 images, front and rear.

WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND
- ph 25891: Kiawarra Factory Building, Wellington, New Zealand. Removed from: "Correspondence, Box 59, file 30, New Zealand Warehouse"; 3 images, received 7 June 1939.

QUEBEC [see also Montreal]
- ph 25892: Storefront, Le Magasin Beatty [Quebec?].

- ph 25893: Beatty Washer Store; men with suits standing in front; signs in store window are in French [Quebec?].

ENGLAND


- ph 25899: [5639?] 2 images, Workers in warehouse at Greenwich. Removed from

UNCERTAIN LOCATION
- ph 25900: Ladder side, storage building.
- ph 25901: [4083?] Ferracute press. Photo: Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, NJ, USA
- ph 25902: 2 related images; workers at "Cincinnati" press.
- ph 25903: Dry pipe valves, made by Star Sprinkler Corp., Philadelphia, PA, USA.
- ph 25904: Colburn press.
- ph 25905: Unidentified 1 story brick building, [newly constructed?].
- ph 25906: Unidentified 2-storey Beatty building; Beatty sign on fence.
- ph 25907: Unidentified 2 storey brick building.
- ph 25908: Unidentified 2 storey brick building.
- ph 25909: Unidentified barn[?] and premises.
- ph 25910: Storefront, Mc & Mc Hardware and Furniture.
- ph 25911: Storefront, Beatty Washer Store.
- ph 25912: 14 images, workers on shop floor; awaiting identification.

VANCOUVER / VICTORIA
- ph 25913: Vancouver Warehouse; 3-storey brick. Removed from: "Correspondence, Box 59, file 26, Vancouver Warehouse”. 2 images, front and rear showing signage. Photos #6577, #6587: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.
- ph 25914: Mr. Lloyd, Mr. Weaver, Edmonton, Alta. Removed from "Correspondence (Tait), file 63, [History] Vancouver Branch” [MU 680]. [R.H. Weaver was the first salesman to see Beatty goods delivered direct to users on Pacific coast].
- ph 25915: Vancouver Branch picnic, summer 1921; includes NAMES [add], one of whom W. McD. Tait. Removed from "Correspondence (Tait), file 63, [History] Vancouver Branch” [MU 680].
- ph 25915a: Stelck's Hillside Hardware, Quadra St., [Victoria BC?]?
- ph 25915b: Beatty washer store. Photo #6565: W.J. Moore Photo Co., Vancouver, BC.
WINNIPEG


- ph 27712: Men and women, none identified, in front of building, ca.1920.


- ph 27714: 3 views of "Everhot" cooker, date-stamp 29 May 1929.


- ph 27717: Window display, Christmas hampers, ca.1930.


- ph 27720: 10 men in white shirts and ties, with baseball and bats [in front of Hill Street plant, ca.1930].

- ph 27721: Group of men, most in striped jerseys, with soccer ball and trophies, in front of Hill Street office. Photo: Booth Photo Studio, Fergus, ca.1930[?].

- ph 27722: Group of men with cricket bats, ca.1930[?].


- ph 27726: Breakfast meeting, Coronation contest, Beatty Bros. Ltd., Toronto stores; includes note, on reverse, past of letter signed J.A.P. / Austin Potter, Advertising Manager; with sign "Stainless Steel Week / Objective 10,000 Dollars, 22-27 Feb. 1937".

- ph 27727: 10 views of Pittsburgh; Louisville KY; Cincinatti. Photo: Unique Art Studio, 17 July 1937.


- ph 27729: Women visitors[?] to the Hill Street plant, ca.1940.

- ph 27730: 15 images of fishermen, holding fish; some numbered in pencil or ink, 2-8; ca.1940.

- ph 27731: Group of women with baseballs, bats and trophy, ca.1940[?].

- ph 27732: Templin gardens, ca.1940[?].

- ph 27733: 18 images, Beatty picnic, Victoria Park, ca.1940.


- ph 27735: Trophy. On reverse of print "Volume Championship Cup / Summer Washer Contest", ca.1940.

- ph 27736: 9 related prints, Numbered 35-43, showing salesman in McHardy's Hardware [Fergus]; rough, handwritten text on reverse: "Study town records; Take in your full kit; Sell from catalog; The "build up"; Sample for a starter"; newspaper dated ca. Dec. 1941.
- ph 27737: Women, in front of airplane, next to propeller, ca.1942
- ph 27738: 7 views, men in raincoats, one of whom Hugh Templin; [opening of Shand Dam?] car with license plate, 1942.

- ph 27739: Melville United Church; copy of sketch, signed "R. Plyley '42", 1942.

- ph 27740: Chimes [see A1978.30.275 - program for Dedication of Chimes Melville United Church, Fergus], 1942.


- ph 27742: 2 images, presentation of certificates [from Red Cross?] to William Armstrong, Frederick Pearse and Bert Miller, ca.1945.

- ph 27743: #3817. 2 views, four rows of men in auditorium/cafeteria, Beatty Bros., Hill Street plant, ca.1945.

- ph 27744: 15 images, possibly related, of conference or convention[?], ca.1945.

- ph 27745: group of women in costume, wearing dirndls at Hill Street plant, ca.1945.

- ph 27746: Parade float, boys in naval uniform on ship named "Tiger", ca.1945.

- ph 27747: 5 prints, pump workshop[?]; image shows Beatty pump cataloge No.38, 1946.

- ph 27748: Regional convention, Ontario Appliance Division at Fergus; they are wearing "cold Canvas gloves"; includes names; 9 July 1947.

- ph 27749: Five Beatty men, called up from the Winnipeg Convention floor ... ironed shirts, ca.1947.

- ph 27750: 4 views, Ottawa Ironer and Cleaner Convention; some names; summer 1947.

- ph 27751: Christmas party, 10 images, numbered 1-11; [No.5, No.7 missing], 1948.

- ph 27752: Wm. G. Beatty and man holding box, 1949[?].

- ph 27753: Wm. G. Beatty shaking hands, 1949[?].

- ph 27754: 4 views "Beatty Knowledge College / Know the line for '49", 1949.

- ph 27755: Welcome Washer Manufacturers; includes key to names and companies, ca. 1950

- ph 27756: Men seated around table; portraits of Matthew Beatty, William George Beatty, Milton Beatty on wall; latter two at head of table, ca.1950.
- ph 27757: Fergus Service Club, Presidents, 1945-1950; cartoon portraits for Gage Campbell; Tim Bradley; Jack Tweddle; Albert Menzies; Reg. Manley; Bill Pratt; removed from binder marked "Photo-Prints No.8", ca.1950.


- ph 27762: Minstrel show, 13 April 1957; removed from binder marked "Photo-Prints No.8", 1957.


- ph 27765: Fergus Curling Club, 125th anniversary, January 1959; 4 men with trophy; removed from binder marked "Photo-Prints No.8", 1959.


- ph 27768: High school students[?] in auditorium/cafeteria, Hill Street plant; mural images on wall, ca.1960.

- ph 27769: Beatty appliance delivery truck; removed from binder marked "Photo-Prints No.8", ca.1960.

- ph 27770: Man in front of map, with hand at Fergus; removed from binder marked "Photo-Prints No.8", ca.1960.

- ph 27771: Melville United Church, opened 1900; Melville Hall at rear opened 1931; removed from binder marked "Photo-Prints No.8", ca.1960.


- DVD_1: Moving images from the Open House, 1964; moving images, sometimes unclear, of busses, plant tours, children, banquet hall, musical conductor, fireworks; transferred from colour film 1/1/2001.

- ph 27775: 10 men in front of panel for "Forward Look" contest October-December 1964; removed from binder marked "Photo-Prints No.8", 1954.


- ph 27787: 3 Polaroid images, Shipping Department ("Manure Spreaders Not To Be Sniffed At"); removed from GSW Newsletter production file, 1968-1969.

- ph 27788: Polaroid image, Lou Hollander, General Manager, Beatty Division, presenting a picture to Bruce Ronalds, President of the School Council, Centre Wellington District High School; removed from GSW Newsletter production file, 1968-1969.


- ph 27794: 12 Polaroid images, Beatty picnic 1969; includes Billy Meek, with Jack Mackenzie, plant union President, and with Miss E. Stevenson; removed from Personnel file No.44, Picnic, 1971; 1969.


- NA 5818: 8 negatives, unidentified; one sign "Duro"; removed from Personnel file No.44, Picnic, 1971.


- ph 27806: GSW Baseball tournament; 14 colour images (1986; not used); removed from production file, GSW Newsletter, Spring, 1987; 1986.


- ph 27808: The GSW Bonspiel (Fergus Curling Club, 31 Jan. 1987); 4 colour prints (used); removed from production file, GSW Newsletter, Spring, 1987.

- ph 27809: High Performance Team seminar; 4 colour prints (used); removed from production file, GSW Newsletter, Spring, 1987.

- ph 27810: High Performance Team seminar; 26 colour prints (some duplicates; removed from production file, GSW Newsletter, Spring, 1987.

- NA 5819a: High Performance Team seminar; 14 negatives with name "Brent Dykeman"; removed from production file, GSW Newsletter, Spring, 1987.

- ph 27811: Office renovations; 2 colour prints (used); removed from production file, GSW Newsletter, Spring, 1987.

- ph 27812: Office renovations; colour print (not used); removed from production file, GSW Newsletter, Spring, 1987.
Beatty Bros. fonds

- ph 27813: Spring melt (view of Templin Gardens and Beatty dam from Tower Street bridge); colour print (not used); removed from production file, GSW Newsletter, Spring, 1987.

- ph 27814: Spring melt (view of Templin Gardens and Beatty dam from Tower Street bridge); colour print (used); removed from production file, GSW Newsletter, Spring, 1987.

- ph 27815: Manure wagon and unloader; b&w print (used); removed from production file, GSW Newsletter, Spring, 1987.


- ph 27817: 15 images, undated, unidentified employees.

**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**

**Subseries 3: Trainloads, 1926-1938.**

Mainly 8" x 10" b&w, mounted on card; description derived from handwritten notes on materials; most have library card in envelope, glued on reverse; the numbers in square brackets were assigned by Beatty Bros:

- ph 26039: [4476] Trainload. M.J. Beatty handing over freight bills to Mr. Brown of CPR for trainload; on card on reverse, 30 July 1926[?].


- ph 26047: [8862 / neg.5208] Trainload. Crowd in front of engine and 49 carload; taken back of
factory, 1 Sept. 1934; 9 July 1936.


**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**

**Subseries 4: Portraits, ca.1925-1962.**

Includes portraits removed from binder marked "Rogues Gallery" on spine; pen and ink drawings and some portraits found loose. The "Rogues Gallery" portraits date from 1959-1961; other portraits and pen and ink sketches date from ca.1925; some portraits of those associated with GSW date from 1970-1992. Black and white unless otherwise noted. Items are organized alphabetically by last name.


- ph 25562: [Rogues Gallery]. Allard, Larry E., General Line and Dominion Salesman - Ontario Branch (under McGregor).

- ph 25563: [Rogues Gallery]. Allard, Omer R., Dominion Sales Representative - Quebec.

- ph 25564: [Rogues Gallery]. Anderson, E.K. "Earl", Warehouse Manager - Winnipeg; the following struck out: "Head Office, Farm Lines - Engineer"

- ph 25565: Arbuthnot, William R. 4 images on 1-page; includes Douglas A. Barnes; Douglas G. Fixter; Michael O. Hickman.

- ph 25566: [Rogues Gallery]. Barford, Ralph M., President.

- ph 25567: Barford, R.M.10 colour images; social setting; with J. Keith Louden, W.J. Bushnell.

- ph 25568: Barnes, Douglas A. Photo: Gerald Campbell Studios, [Toronto].
Barnes, Douglas A. - see also Arbuthnot, William R.


- ph 25571: Beatty, Milton James, ca.1939.

- ph 25572: Beaubien, Philippe de Gaspe.


- ph 25574: [Rogues Gallery]. Beiswanger, George A., Sales Representative, Beatty Appliances - Southern Manitoba and Saskatchewan.


Bushnell, W.J. - see Barford, R.M.


- ph 25581: Caron, J.P., Hardware - Montreal Branch, portrait(1).

- ph 25582: Caron, J.P., Hardware - Montreal Branch, portrait(2).


- ph 25584: Champagne, E., pen & ink(1).

- ph 25585: Champagne, E., pen & ink(2).


- ph 25587: [Rogues Gallery]. Clerk, Alex S., Beatty Appliance Representative, Nova Scotia,
1961.

- ph 25588: Cloutier, G. - Montreal, pen & ink.

- ph 25589: Cloutier, G. - Montreal, portrait.


- ph 25593: [Rogues Gallery]. Darker, J. George, Warehouse Manager - Toronto.

- ph 25594: Davison[?], C.C., pen & ink.

- ph 25595: Desmarais, Hermas, Manager, Lachine, Que.


- ph 25597: [Rogues Gallery]. Dick, J.R., Sales Manager, Dominion Appliances.

- ph 25598: Dickson, George S. Photo: Roy Kumano[?] Studio, London, Ont.


- ph 25604: Douglas, Geo. W., Ontario Branch, portrait(3).


- ph 25607: [Rogues Gallery]. Dupont, Jacques, Manager Zone #5 - Ontario Appliance Division.

- ph 25608: [Rogues Gallery]. Earnshaw, Ernie, Farm Lines Sales Rep. The following crossed out: "St. John Branch Manager..."
- ph 25609: [Rogues Gallery]. Evans, W.J., Beatty Appliance Sales - Southwestern Division.


- ph 25612: [Rogues Gallery]. Finley, Vern R., Special Jobber Salesman, Pump and Hardware - Ontario Branch (under Jones); 2nd portrait on reverse.

Fixter, Douglas G - see Arbuthnot, William R.


- ph 25616: [Rogues Gallery]. Fry, John K., Dominion Appliances, B.C.

- ph 25617: Fulcher, Jack - Ontario Branch hardware, pen & ink(1).

- ph 25618: Fulcher, Jack - Ontario Branch hardware, portrait.

- ph 25619: [Rogues Gallery]. Gardiner, George, Chairman of the Board.


- ph 25621: [Rogues Gallery]. Geiswanger, George A., Sales Representative Beatty Appliances - Southern Manitoba and Saskatchewan. [MISSING]


- ph 25623: Girard, E.M., Barn Equipment Salesman - Montreal, pen & ink.


- ph 25626: [Rogues Gallery]. Greenbank, F. Leroy, General Lines and Barn Equip. - New Westminster / Fraser Valley [BC].

- ph 25627: [Rogues Gallery]. Hamilton, Ken, Dominion Appliance Sales Representative - Niagara Peninsula; 2nd portrait on reverse.


Hickman, Michael O. - see Arbuthnot, William R.

- ph 25629: [Rogues Gallery]. Hiller, Ken, Beatty Appliances.


- ph 25631: Hogan - Ontario Branch, pen and ink(1).

- ph 25632: Hogan - Ontario Branch, pen and ink(2).


- ph 25635: [Rogues Gallery]. Holmes, G.H. "Casey", General Line and Dominion Sales Manager - Saskatchewan and Manitoba.

- ph 25636: Hunsinger, [name?], pen and ink.

- ph 25637: Hyndman, Janet.

- ph 25638: [Rogues Gallery]. Hyndman, Margaret P., Q.C., Director and Secretary. Photo: Ashley- Crippen, [Toronto].

- ph 25639: [Rogues Gallery]. Janke, Leo, Sales Manager, Dominion and General Lines - Edmonton Branch (Alberta).


- ph 25641: Johnson, Russel - Ontario Branch, pen and ink(1).

- ph 25642: Johnson, Russel - Ontario Branch, pen and ink(2).

- ph 25643: Johnston, Russel - Ontario Branch, portrait.


- ph 25646: King, Norman, Barn Equipment Salesman - Ontario Branch, pen & ink(1).

- ph 25647: King, Norman, Barn Equipment Salesman - Ontario Branch, pen & ink(2).

- ph 25648: King, Norman, Barn Equipment Salesman - Ontario Branch, portrait.


- ph 25650: Lambert, A., Barn Equipment Salesman - Montreal, pen & ink, [signed: "MMM"].


- ph 25652: Lambert, A., Barn Equipment Salesman - Montreal, portrait(2).


- ph 25655: [Rogues Gallery]. Liddle, L.E., "Lloyd", General Sales Manager - New Westminster, BC. The following struck out: "Branch Manager - Edmonton".


- ph 25657: [Rogues Gallery]. Lovell, Elmer F., Barn Equipment Salesman - Ontario Branch (under McGregor).

- ph 25658: [Rogues Gallery]. Lovell, O.L., Appliance Sales Manager, Beatty Bros. Ltd.; on reverse, two additional portraits.


- ph 25661: [Rogues Gallery]. Lyons, Chuck, General Lines and Dominion Sales Rep - Virden, Manitoba (under Holmes) [PHOTO MISSING].


- ph 25666: Macdonald, P.M. Photo: Milne Studios Limited, [Toronto].

- ph 25667: [Rogues Gallery]. Macdonald, P.M. "Phil"; the following struck out: "General Manager - Spencer Division, Penetang".

- ph 25668: MacDonell, G.S., Vice-Chairman. Photo: Herb Nott & Co. Ltd., Toronto.


- ph 25670: [Rogues Gallery]. Marcaurelle, Leo, Sales Manager, Beatty Appliance - Montreal; on reverse, printed portraits of 5 Beatty appliance salesmen, Montreal.

- ph 25671: [Rogues Gallery]. Marr, F.B., Credit Manager – Edmonton Branch.

- ph 25671a: Marr, Leonard, Barn equipment salesman - Saint John, NB.

- ph 25672: Mayer, [name], pen & ink.


- ph 25677: [Rogues Gallery]. Meiklejohn, R. "Bob", Manager Zone #6 - Ontario Appliance Division.

- ph 25678: [Rogues Gallery]. Menzies, A.P., Vice-President and General Manager; on reverse: "Menzies, A.A.P., Production Manager”.


- ph 25688: Parsons, Beryl[?]. Photo: Herbert J. Holtom, Toronto.

- ph 25689: [Rogues Gallery]. Patterson, R.M. "Bob", Dominion Appliances and General Lines (under Janke, Edm[onton]).


- ph 25696: [Rogues Gallery]. Randall, G.E., Dominion Appliances and General Lines (under Janke, Edm[onton]).

- ph 25697: [Rogues Gallery]. Remple, W., Dominion and General Lines Salesman (under Janke at Edm[onton], Prairies District).

- ph 25698: Renaud, Girard.


- ph 25701: [Rogues Gallery]. Riddell, W.G., Pump and Hardware and Dominion Salesman - City of Toronto Warehouse (under Jones).
- ph 25702: [Rogues Gallery]. Riley, R.W. "Bill", Sales Manager, Beatty Appliances - Prairie Provinces; the following crossed out: "Special Dominion Salesman on Prairie Cities / General Line Salesman - Edmonton Branch".

- ph 25703: [Rogues Gallery]. Robertson, Ernest, Director.

- ph 25704: [Rogues Gallery]. Rodanz, Geo., Director; on reverse: same portrait.


- ph 25706: [Rogues Gallery]. Schierer, W., Dominion and General Lines Salesman.

- ph 25707: [Rogues Gallery]. Schroeder, Henry, Dominion and General Line Salesman - Edmonton Branch (under Janke).

- ph 25708: [Rogues Gallery]. Scott, J.R. "Jack", Office Manager - Pump and Hardware, Fergus.


- ph 25710: [Rogues Gallery]. Shaw, A.F., General Sales Manager, Beatty Appliances.

- ph 25711: Smiley, R.W., Barn Equipment Salesman - Ontario Branch, pen & ink.

- ph 25712: Smiley, R.W., Barn Equipment Salesman - Ontario Branch, portrait(1).

- ph 25713: Smiley, R.W., Barn Equipment Salesman - Ontario Branch, portrait(2).


- ph 25715: [Rogues Gallery]. Smith, T.H., General and Dominion Salesman.


- ph 25718: Spry, J.R., pen & ink.

- ph 25719: Spry, J.R., portrait.


Beatty Bros. fonds

- ph 25725: [Rogues Gallery]. Stevens, Robert A., Executive Vice-President.
- ph 25728: [Rogues Gallery]. Sutter, Bill, Sales Rep – Ontario Appliance Division; the following crossed out: "Manager Zone #3 - Ontario Appliance Division".
- ph 25731: [Rogues Gallery]. Tetreault, Gerry, General Lines Salesman - Quebec District.
- ph 25732: [Rogues Gallery]. Thackery, W., General Lines Salesman - Ontario Branch (under Jones); 2nd portrait on reverse.
- ph 25735: Theriault, Edouard, Barn Equipment Salesman - Montreal, portrait(1).
- ph 25736: Theriault, Edouard, Barn Equipment Salesman - Montreal, portrait(2).
- ph 25738: [Rogues Gallery]. Thomson, W.L. "Bill". The following struck out: "General Line Salesman - Winnipeg / Edmonton Branch / Warehouse Manager" New Westminster [BC].
- ph 25739: [Rogues Gallery]. Toombs, Preston "Pat", Equipment Salesman - St. John Branch / and Hardware - PEI.
- ph 25740: [Rogues Gallery]. Uttley, Frank N., Manager Zone #8 - Ontario Appliance Division.
Beatty Bros. fonds

- ph 25743: Vercaigne, Gerry.
- ph 25746: Wells, [name]. Photo #H250-2: Rapid Grip and Batten Ltd., Toronto.
- ph 25747: [Rogues Gallery]. Whitely, J.R., Beatty Appliance Representative - Winnipeg.
- ph 25748: [Rogues Gallery]. Wooding, Herb, Dominion Appliance Salesman - Ontario Branch.
- ph 25749: 20 portraits; 4 pen and ink sketches awaiting identification.

Subseries 5: Barns - Canada(1), ca.1940-ca.1950.
Mainly 8" x 10", b&w, some mounted on linen or cardboard; description derived from handwritten notes on materials and/or text on the file folders from which they were removed; the number in square brackets, immediately after the ph nnnnnn, has been assigned by Beatty Bros. The acronym "BB" stands for [Beatty] "Barn Book".

Includes loose photographs removed from file folders entitled: "1. Barn door track / Photograph file; 23. Barns; 29. Sault Ste. Marie; BB photographs / Barn door track; BB photographs / Fires – Barns showing eqmpt; BB photographs / Old barn exteriors badly in need of repair; BB photographs / Barn exteriors, farmsteads and groups; BB photographs / Barn exteriors remodellled; BB photographs / Barn exteriors new; BB photographs / Herds at pasture" and envelope "Barns / Exterior".

- ph 25000e: [11697] Interior view of [horse stalls?] incinerator barn, Montreal, 28 June 1944 [STACKS OVERSIZED].
- ph 25000f: [11701; 11701] 2 views, interior of [horse stalls?] incinerator barn, Montreal, 28 June 1944 [STACKS OVERSIZED].

- ph 25000g: [12165] Barn framing. Floor plan and side views, modern workshop and implement shed, 3 Jan. 1945. [STACKS OVERSIZED].


- ph 25021: [neg.6685] Barns. BB Photographs: Barn exteriors, Farmsteads and Groups: View of barns and house, also fence (without (Ayrshire) herd); Leitchcroft Farms, G.C. Leitch, Gormley, Ont., near Toronto; (Experimental Farm of Master Feeds).


- ph 25023: [neg.6688] Barns. Kerlick[?].


- ph 25025: [neg.6704] Barns. BB Photographs: Barn Exterior Remodelled: Llenroc Farms Ltd., R.R. 1, Chippawa, Ont.; Niagara Falls / one of the barns equipped by Houck & Son.

- ph 25025a: [neg.6733; neg.6678 / 12047] [Barns] BB photographs: Herds at pasture: Three images, Jersey herd at Roslyn Park Farm, R.R. #7, Galt,Ont., Geo. Hancock, owner; Geo. Hinton, manager.


- ph 25030: [neg.6748] Barns. BB Photographs: Barns, exterior, new: Don Head Farm Ltd.


- ph 25042: [neg.6798] Barns. BB Photographs: Barn exteriors, Farmsteads and Groups: Sylvan Farms, Mr. S.C. Hadley, Wheatley, Ont. Farm Manager - Harold Elson; a group of all his barns.


- ph 25054: [neg 6829] Barns. BB Photographs: Barn exteriors, Farmsteads and Groups: Clovelly Guernsey Farm, Harry W. Stewart, R.R. 1, St Catharines, Ont.


Star Dust Farm, Galt; "farmstead- beautifully landscaped surroundings"; includes 2 copies.


- ph 25073: [neg.6889] Barns. BB Photographs: Barns, exterior, new: Grove Farm, Jersey Cattle, Belgian Horses, Cockshutt.


- ph 25077: [neg.6904; neg.6905] Barns. BB Photographs: Barns, exterior, new: Jack Fraser of Fraser Stores, up Dufferin St., above Toronto.


- ph 25079: [neg.6911A; neg.6911C] [Barns] BB photographs: Herds at pasture: Related (some reversed) images, cows at riverbank, Wychwood Farm, Concord, Ontario; Jack Fraser of Fraser Stores.


- ph 25082: [neg.6925] Barns. BB Photographs: Barn Exterior Remodelled: Graemeholme Farm (Guernseys), James B. Graham, Copetown, Ont.


- ph 25090: [neg.6941] Barns. BB Photographs: Barn Exterior Remodelled: Elgin Armstrong,


- ph 25092: [neg.6946; neg.6946A] Barns. BB Photographs: Old barn exteriors badly in need of repair; taken by T.A. Farnell, summer, 1943.

- ph 25093: [neg.6953; neg.6953A; neg.6965; neg.6967; neg.6969] Barns. BB Photographs: Barns, exterior, new: Five images, Maple Crest Farm, N.L. Nathanson, Maple, Ont.


- ph 25096: [neg.6964] Barns. BB Photographs: Barns, exterior, new: Grove Farm, Jersey Cattle, Belgian Horses, Cockshutt.


- ph 25101: [neg.7276] Barns. BB Photographs: Barns, exterior, new: Dr. Bruce, near Oriole, Ont.


- ph 25106: [neg.7532; neg.7533] Barn door track. View toward peak of roof, with gable doors open and closed, Burwash Industrial Farm, Burwash, Ont.

- ph 25107: [neg.7534; neg.7538] Barns. BB Photographs: Barns, exterior, new: Burwash Industrial Farm, Burwash, Ont.


Subseries 6: Barns - Canada(2), ca.1930-ca.1950.
Mainly 8" x 10", b&w, some mounted on linen or cardboard; description derived from handwritten notes on materials and/or text on the file folders from which they were removed; the number in square brackets, immediately after the ph nnnnn, has been assigned by Beatty Bros. The acronym "BB" stands for [Beatty] "Barn Book".

Includes loose photographs removed from file folders entitled: "1. Barn door track / Photograph file"; 23. Barns; 29. Sault Ste. Marie; BB photographs / Barn door track; BB photographs / Fires – Barns showing eqmpt; BB photographs / Old barn exteriors badly in need of repair; BB photographs / Barn exteriors, farmsteads and groups; BB photographs / Barn exteriors remodelled; BB photographs / Barn exteriors new; BB photographs / Herds at pasture" and envelope "Barns / Exterior". Photographs by W.J. Moore, Vancouver, have been identified from list: "Photostat 304 / photo 522: Barn photos and Other photo taken by Moore for Beatty Bros."


Remodelled: West Point Farm, H.C. McLaughlin, Galt, Ont.


[neg.B4-13 / see neg.5336 - ph 25010] Barns. BB Photographs: Barn exteriors, Farmsteads and Groups: Loblaw


- ph 25127: Barns. No.6, Dairy Barn, Asylum Farm, Coquitlam, B.C. Photo #1147 :[W.J. Moore, Vancouver?].
- ph 25128: Barns. No.29; No.31. Kelly Bros. or Mr. R. Kelley; now Hazeldale Farm, operated by Mr. T. Dauphine, Sullivan Station, Cloverdale BC. Photo #1720: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.

- ph 25129: Barns. [Barn, British Columbia. Photo #2579: W.J. Moore, Vancouver],


- ph 25134: Barns. Exterior view of barn of No.4 St. Mary's Indian Mission School, Mission, BC. Photo #2770: [W.J. Moore, Vancouver?].

- ph 25135: Barn framing. Two related images, unidentified barn. Photo #3333; #3339: W.J. Moore, Vancouver.

- ph 25136: Barn framing. Grauer or Frasea Farms Ltd. Photo #3351: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.


- ph 25140: [Barns] BB photographs: Herds at pasture: Head and shoulders of cow, "a good head". Photo #4614: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.


- ph 25144: Barns. Cow next to barn, Beatty Experimental Farm; found with print of "Volunteer's Empress", senior and grand champion cow, Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, 1930.

- ph 25145: Barns. Cattle next to barn Beatty Experimental Farm, 22 Apr. 1930.


- ph 25147: Barns. 17 prints of Beatty Experimental Farm, Fergus. Images, some with snow, of residence, barn and outbuilding.

- ph 25148: [Barns] No.5. Municipal stable, City of Brantford, Ont.


- ph 25151: Barns. Industrial Farm, Burwash Ont., near Sudbury.


- ph 25159: Barns. 2 images, barn of Lady Eaton.


- ph 25164: Barn framing. Four related images, printed on one page, barn with hills in background.


- ph 25167: Barn framing. Man at table with blueprints; Beatty barn framing models in background.


- ph 25177: Barn framing. Beatty Bros. Barn model not identified in the Museum's collection,
ca.1931.


- ph 25179: Barns. No.22; No.26. [New barn, Prison farm, Guelph?].

- ph 25180: Barns. No.19; No.20. Prison Farm Barn, ["the prettiest barn in Canada"; also known as Ontario Reformatory; Guelph Correctional Centre], Guelph.


- ph 25182: Barns. BB Photographs: Barns, exterior, new: Two images - Albert Hirch; gable extension on barn of Albert Hirch, New Sarepta, Alta., Nov. 1952.

- ph 25183: Barns. Barn and stable at Hotel Dieu, Chicoutimi, Que


- ph 25189: Barns. Mr. A. Little, London, Ont.


- ph 25193: Barns. Three images. Barn and horse barn, Col. Sam. McLaughlin / Mr. R.S. McLaughlin, [Oshawa, Ont.], 1944[?].


- ph 25201: Barns. No.24. Two views, board-and-batten barn; one view with cattle in foreground. Dominion Government Model Barn, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa; includes detailed descriptive text.


- ph 25203: Barns. Fred B. Pohl, Belle River, Ont.


- ph 25206: Barns. Exterior of barn at Regina Dairy, Regina; before being blown down by the cyclone.

- ph 25207: Barns. BB Photographs: Barns, exterior, new: No.26 Ringwood Farm, Geo. Rodanz, Stouffville, Ont.


- ph 25211: Barns. No.17. Four views, before and after fire at Boys Farm and Training School, Shawbridge, Que., 1912-1913.

Guelph.

- ph 25213: Barns. Barn of Mr. Spedifore, Ladner, BC.


- ph 25217: Barns. F.W. Swindell's Farm. Photo: The Sponagle Studio, Truro, N.S.


- ph 25221: Barn framing. 2 related images, unidentified barn, stone foundation.


- ph 25223: Barn door track. Unidentified track, hangar, and barn door in need of repair.

- ph 25224: Barn door track. No.27. View towards peak of roof, gable doors closed.

- ph 25225: [Barns] No.23, No.27, No.29. [Exterior, and interior of dairy barn, unidentified].


- ph 25232: [Barns] [Owner[?] with two others, Robert Whitelaw Hog Barn[?]. Photo #A-3: Art and Design Studios Ltd., Toronto.
- ph 25233: [Barns] [Owner[?], Robert Whitelaw Hog Barn[?]. Photo #36: Art and Design Studios Ltd., Toronto.


- ph 25237: [Barns. BB Photographs: Fires - Barns, showing equipment]: 5 images, unidentified farm.


**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**

**Subseries 7: Barns, England and Foreign, ca.1930-ca.1945.**

Mainly 8” x 10” b&w prints, mounted on card; description derived from handwritten notes on materials; written on the front, in pencil, on some "Scrap / cellar"; most have library card in envelope, glued on reverse; the number in square brackets is that assigned by Beatty Bros.


- ph 25241: [2054] [England]. / Barns Exterior view of barn of Viscount Astor, Cookham.


- ph 25244: [2093] Foreign. Pumping water in India; man runs up and down pole.


- ph 25260: [6097] England. Showing oxen in Beatty steel stalls in cow house of Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I. [British West Indies]; on card, on reverse, 21 Sept. 1931.


- ph 25262: [6102] London, Eng., and Foreign. Interior of cow house showing centre alley and cows, Mr. A. Harrison, Stannington, Morpeth, Eng. [STACKS OVERSIZED].


text: "Beatty Hay Carrier and Double Grapple Fork in Action"], 1930.


- ph 25271: [6150] England. Showing close up view if stall, M.C. [manure carrier], etc. Cow house of Miss R.B. Babcock, Shawlands, Lingfield, Surrey


- ph 25278: [6157] London Eng., and Foreign. Showing two rows of stalls centre passageway, waterbowls, etc. Cow house of J.J. Hall Esq., East Benton Farm, Newcastle-on-Tyne; photo: Stuart, Newcastle-on-Tyne.


- ph 25284: [6163] Foreign. Showing close up view, oxen in Beatty stalls and waterbowls, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I. [British West Indies]; on card, on reverse, 21 Sept. 1931.


- ph 25310: [6398] Foreign. Postcard, BT cow stalls, installed at Churchill Dairy Farm, Craigavad, by Ernest Wilson, Belfast [Ireland].
- ph 25311: [6399] Foreign. Postcard, new cow byre [barn], Agricultural Research Institute, Hillsborough Park, [Northern Ireland?].


- ph 25313: [6404] Foreign. Cows drinking from big BT waterbowls, Gooderham, Charlison[?], Ono[?].


- ph 25315: [6407] Foreign. Man pushing loaded [litter carrier], Mr. A.A. McCuckian Esq., Cloughmills, Co. Antrim, Ireland.

- ph 25316: [6415] Foreign. Entrance to Waterloo Dairy Farm. Outside to the left can be seen the sugar cultivation ... Photo: Tucker, Trinidad, B.W.I. [British West Indies].

- ph 25317: [6417] [Foreign]. BT [litter] carrier in use at Mr. A.A. McGuckian, Cloughmills, Co. Antrim, [Ireland].

- ph 25318: [6424] Foreign. Closer view, entrance to Waterloo Dairy Farm, showing windmill ... Photo: Tucker, Trinidad, B.W.I. [British West Indies].


- ph 25329: [6470] Foreign. Interior of a typical South African cow shed. This place has since been equipped with Beatty sanitary steel stalls throughout. Photo: Brittain's Studio, Johannesburg.


- ph 25341: [6641] Foreign. Outside of stables to be remodelled for Mr. Giesen, Linden, South Africa; Photo: Brittain's Studio, Johannesburg.


- ph 25356: [7510] Foreign. Part of the pasture, Waterloo Dairy; in the mid-foreground of barn, is main road, Trinidad, B.W.I. [British West Indies].


- ph 25372: [8330 / 5024]. England Special steel equipment used in English cow house, 1 Nov. 1935.


- ph 25389: [9384] England. Interior cow house, showing waterbowls and double stalls with centre post to wall, 3 June 1937.


- ph 25391: [9680] England. Showing wood swing [beam] across roadway, Experimental Farm,
Hutton, near Preston, for the Lancashire County Council, 7 Feb. 1938.


- ph 25409: [10156] Foreign. Exterior view of cow house of Waterloo Dairy, Trinidad, B.W.I. [British West Indies], showing bull pen on left, calf pen on right. Photo: Montraville & Co., Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I., 2 May 1939.

- ph 25410: [10161] Foreign. Inside view of Waterloo Dairy cow house, showing bull pen on left, calf pen on right, Trinidad, B.W.I. [British West Indies]. Photo: Montraville & Co., Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I., 2 May 1939.


**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**

**Subseries 8: Hay tools, hay carriers, 1917-1964.**

Mainly 8" x 10" b&w, mounted on card; description derived from handwritten notes on materials; written on the front, in pencil, on some "Scrap / cellar"; most have library card in envelope, glued on reverse; the numbers in square brackets were assigned by Beatty Bros. Includes loose photographs removed from files: "27. Hay Tools"; "87 / Spare file on Haying Scenes"; "B.B. Photographs / Hay Tools. / Hay Chutes":


- ph 25414: [101] [Hay tools]. Unidentified parts of hay tool mechanism.

- ph 25415: [105] Hay tools. Fig.46, pulley hoister; on card on reverse: "Ontario Engraving Co., 15 Oct. [19]38."

- ph 25416: [107] Hay tools. Fig.46, BT pulley hoister, [photo] by Gleason.

- ph 25417: [136] Hay tools. Fig.385, 8" Economy K.P. pulley, iron sheave, photo by Gleason.

- ph 25418: [149] Hay tools. Fig.114, Line drawing, hangar for D.A. track.

- ph 25419: [184] Hay tools. Fig.17, BT Interlocking pulleys, extended, retouched by Gleason.

- ph 25421: [209] Hay tools. Fig.35, Wood sheave pulley, photo by Gleason.


- ph 25425: [359 / neg.715] Hay tools. Fig.145, Stop block, Maple Leaf car, [also pulleys with iron and wood sheaves], [photo] by A.A. Gleason.

- ph 25426: [361] [Hay tools]. Unidentified part of hay tool mechanism.


- ph 25436: [546 / neg.787] Hay tools. Fig.228, Stop block for Maple Leaf cable car, [photo] by A.A. Gleason.


- ph 25444: [712 / neg.725] Hay tools. Maple Leaf double angle carrier, end view, [photo] by A.A. Gleason; handwritten in pencil on front: "OK HGH [name?] / June 1931".


- ph 25456: [740] [Hay tools]. Unidentified part of hay tool mechanism.

- ph 25457: [742] [Hay tools]. Unidentified parts of hay tool mechanism.

1930 / WGB" [William G. Beatty].

- ph 25459: [779] Hay tools. Box of BT rack clamps, 1 set No.1 for 2x4 & 2x8 timbers; see also photo 4541].


- ph 25461: [898] Hay tools. Fig.118, BT rope hitch, photo by Gleason.

- ph 25462: [922] Hay tools. Line drawing of western farm barn showing man and team lifting bundle of hay from rack.

- ph 25463: [931] Hay carriers. Layout of ad "Big lift Circular".


- ph 25466: [1337] Hay tools. Line drawing showing rope grip open and closed; drawn by Brigdens; on card on reverse: "Walker Press, Apr. 1942".

- ph 25467: [1339] Hay tools. Line drawing, showing right and wrong way to drop bundle into mow; on card on reverse: "Wesley Co, 7 May [19]29".

- ph 25468: [1340] Hay tools. Line drawing, Big Lift dragging bundle into mow on end, drawn by Brigdens.


- ph 25472: [1459] Hay tools. Fig.109, three rope, long extension; photo by Gleason; retouched by Brigdens; gold label with text: "Brigdens Limited, Toronto."

- ph 25473: [1483] Hay tools. Horses pulling bundle up to hay car; barn of Western Cartage Co., Brandon, Man.; photo by Brigdens.


- ph 25479: [1944] Hay tools. Line drawing, Fig.1103, Louden carry-all sling carrier.

- ph 25480: [2141] Hay tools. Fig.25, square top lift lock fork, photo by Phoenix.


- ph 25483: [4265] Hay tools. Fig.464, Big Lift sling car [2nd copy, unmounted].

- ph 25484: [4541] Hay carriers. Box of rack clamps; see also photo 779]; handwritten in pencil: "OK Mar 1930 / WGB" [William G. Beatty].


- ph 25486: [6738] [Hay tools]. [Line drawing], haying scene, drawing hay into barn with Beatty hay car & slings; rubber stamp on reverse, 18 May 1932. [STACKS Oversized]

- ph 25487: [7124] Hay tools. Pencil drawing, illustration for directions card of Beatty Big lift car. [STACKS Oversized]


- ph 25489: [10580] [Hay tools]. Wash drawing, man using Beatty hay fork in hay mow, 6 Nov. 1940.

- ph 25490: [10925] Hay tools. Wash drawing, Fig.226, side rafter bracket; Fig.735, master bracket; Fig.50 standard bracket; Fig.2465, hangar attached to joist, 30 Dec. 1941.


- ph 25492: [neg.3745] [Hay tools]. Horse, pulling hay mower, Beatty [Experimental] Farm.

- ph 25493: [neg.3775] [Hay tools]. Team of horses, hay wagon, Beatty [Experimental] Farm.

- ph 25495: [Hay tools][880?]. Parts, hay carrier.

- ph 25496a: [Hay tools]. 2 images, rope, chain and pulley [includes 2nd copy].
  ph 25496b

- ph 25497: [Hay tools]. 5 images, one printed, Beatty Maple Leaf carrier for single rail steel track.

- ph 25498: [Hay tools]. Two images, [Model / Fig.357? Hay carrier trip mechanism?] shown open and closed.

- ph 25499: [Hay tools]. Two images, hay carrier fork; on side: "The F.E. Myers & Bro. Co / Ashland Ohio U.S.A."

- ph 25500: [Hay tools]. Six related images, getting hay from wagon to mow; young boy, team of horses, wagon loaded with hay.

- ph 25501: [Hay tools]. Two related images, team of horse and wagon with rope, hay fork, carrier; sign: "McHardy's Hardware" and "L.M. McHardy, Fergus."

- ph 25502: [Hay tools]. Three related images, team of horses, hay wagon, view from hay mow.

- ph 25503: [Hay tools]. Fourteen images, unidentified parts of hay tool mechanism.


- ph 25505: [Hay tools]. Hay Bales being lifted to mow. Photo: Louden.

- ph 25506: [Hay tools]. Diagram showing placement of hay bales for lifting. Photo: Louden.

- ph 25507: [Hay tools]. Two images, hay fork, open and closed. Photo: Louden.


- ph 25510a: Removed from No.1225, Historical Files. Beatty reaper, taken on Manitoulin Island about 1927. Rubber stamp on reverse: "Booth Photo".

- ph 25510b / ph 25510c: 2 images, man seated on hay mower drawn by pair of horses; one print mounted on card; on reverse of other: "Canadian Government Motion Picture Bureau (Still
Photographic Division), Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Canada; ca.1935. [NOTE: STORED AT FRONT OF BOX].

- ph 25510d: Pencil sketch, cutaway view, peak of barn, hay being lifted from wagon [NOTE: STACKS OVERSIZED].

- ph 25510e: Front, cutting edge of hay mower.

**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**

**Subseries 9: Hog barns, pens, 1918-ca.1964.**

Mainly 8" x 10" b&w, some mounted on card; description derived from handwritten notes on materials; written on the front, in pencil, on some "Scrap / cellar"; most have library card in envelope, glued on reverse.

Includes photographs found loose, and those removed from files marked: "36. Pens - Hog"; B.B. [Barn Book] Photographs / Hog pens / No Hogs"; B.B. Photographs / Barn exteriors, Hog". The numbers in square brackets were assigned by Beatty Bros.


- ph 26264: [1057] Hog troughs. Line drawing, man operating swinging panel / Fixing swinging panel for feeding in Dr. Caldwell's barn [Port Arthur].

- ph 26266: [1061] Hog troughs. Line drawing, burning hogs that have had hog cholera.


- ph 26271: [1258] [Hog troughs] Showing complete hog pen. Photo: Gleason; on card, on reverse, 14 Dec. 1937[?].


- ph 26282: [7325] / neg.4708 / see also 7535] [Hog] pens. 2 copies, interior view of Loblaw hog barn, Alliston, Ontario.

- ph 26283: [7535] / neg.4708 / see also 7325] [Hog] pens. Interior view showing pens, Loblaw hog barns, Alliston, Ont.


- ph 26300: [neg.7312H] [Hog barn]. Allan McLean, Fergus.


- ph 26305: [neg.7627-3; neg.7627-4; neg.7627-5; neg.7627-6] Hog barn [overcrowded?]; 4 related prints.

- ph 26306: [P2-43-3; P2-43-4; P2-45] Hog barn. 6+ related prints, J. Godfrey Smith, Elora,


- ph 26317: Hog barn, exterior. Emmens[?]. Photo #13806: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.


- ph 26319: 18 images, hog barns interior ?

Mainly 8" x 10" b&w prints. The numbers in square brackets have been assigned by Beatty Bros. Includes loose photos removed from file marked: "24. Horse stalls".

- ph 27669: [899] Stalls, horse. Line drawings for circular "Happy Homes for Horses". [NOTE: OVERSIZE CABINET]

- ph 27670: [2633] [Stalls, horse] Horse in stall.
- ph 27671: [7183] Stalls, horse Fig.919. Wash drawing, Beatty feed rack.

- ph 27672: [neg.4078, neg.4078A, neg.4078D, neg.4078E, neg.4078F] Stalls, horse. 6 images, C.N.E. [Canadian National Exhibition]; showing Beatty horse stalls at Horse Palace.


- ph 27681: [Stalls, horse] 10 images, portions of horse stable, photographed with backdrop, near ladder storage.

- ph 26782: 3 images of doors; found within: 1-page headed "Quotas & Groups" listing points for Lalonde, Therriault, Smith, McKee, Seguin, Fortier, Fontaine, Girard, Roy.

- ph 27683: [Stalls, horse] 3 related images (one reversed); woman with horse; stalls are numbered 151, 152, 153, 154.

- ph 27684: Stalls, horse. 3 related images. Photo: Rice, Montreal [embossed on print].

- ph 27685: Stalls, horse. 3 related images. Photo: Rice, Montreal [handwritten on negative].


- ph 27687: Stalls, horse. 4 related prints, Daws Brewery, Black Horse. Photo: Getz, Montreal.


- ph 27690: Stalls, horse. Beatty Stall "C", read view; includes price list.
- ph 27691: Stalls, horse. Beatty Stall "D"; includes price list.


- ph 27693: Stalls, horse. Horse stall door. On reverse: "Mr. W.G. Beatty / Is this the style of horse stall door to be shown in new barn book? / Austin[?] Potter.

- ph 27694: [Stalls, horse] 13 images. Horse stall with instructions to graphic artist; finished wash drawing.


- ph 27696: Stalls, horse. Image reversed; Horses have name plates "Phylis" and "Nell"; Beatty barn horse stable.


- ph 27709: 3 related images, horse stall, photographed outdoors at Beatty Bros. Hill Street plant.
- ph 27710: [Stalls, horse] 14 images, horse stalls; most mounted on linen.


**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**

**Subseries 11: Ladders, 1928-1950.**

Most are 8" x 10" b&w, some mounted on card; description derived from handwritten notes on materials; written on the front, in pencil, on some "Scrap / cellar"; most have library card in envelope, glued on reverse; some line and wash drawings. Includes loose photographs found in file folder "46. Ladders & Paste Table". The numbers in square brackets are the photo/negative numbers assigned by Beatty Bros.

- ph 25511: [437] Ladders. Ladder truss rod.

- ph 25511a: [692] Line drawing, extension ladder; drawing by Geo. Reynolds


- ph 25516: [5831 / neg.3872] Ladders. Ladder poke casting for Fruit picker ladder; includes two copies, and comments; on front: "OK / WGB [William G. Beatty] / July 1930".

- ph 25517: [6217] Ladders. Letter of approval from Workman's Compensation Board re non-slip feet for Beatty Bros., 11 Nov. 1930.


- ph 25522: [8023] Ladders. McFarlane price list on ladders, April 1928; 1 Apr. 1935.

- ph 25524: [9754 / neg.5672] Ladders. Group of hardware salesmen on Economy ladder; ladder on scales; weight over 300 lbs; includes 2nd print, 18 Feb. 1938.


- ph 25526: [10332 / neg.5897] Ladders. Lumber entering drying kiln, Grand River plant [includes copy],

- ph 25527: [10333 / neg.5898] Ladders. Foxboro humidity recorder - Controller used for drying lumber in the kiln at GR [Grand River] Plant [includes 2 copies].


- ph 25529: [11896 / same as 10488] Ladders. Beatty ladder in use in factory [includes 6 prints], 19 Sept. 1944.


- ph 25531: [Ladders]. Beatty Extra Heavy step ladder, against wood backdrop [includes 2 prints, one printed in reverse].

- ph 25532: [Ladders]. Two men on trestle formed by two step ladders / Painters with trestle at plant.

- ph 25533: [Ladders]. Man on extension ladder; Beatty washing machines at left [includes 2nd print].

- ph 25534: [Ladders]. Two men on trestle, painting ceiling of theatre / auditorium, showing part of proscenium arch, frieze.

- ph 25535: [Ladders]. Nine men on extension ladder at Beatty plant[?].

- ph 25536: [Ladders]. Man on extension ladder, holding trestle adaptor [includes 2 copies].

- ph 25537: [Ladders]. Man on trestle, showing extension ladder adaptor in use [includes 2 copies].


- ph 25540: [Ladders]. [Beatty] extension ladder [includes 2 copies].
- ph 25541: [Ladders]. Beatty Standard step ladder [includes 2 copies].

- ph 25542: [Ladders]. Beatty Platform step ladder [includes 2 copies].

- ph 25544: [Ladders]. Standard[?] and Platform step ladders, in front of dark curtain [includes 2nd print].

- ph 25545: [Ladders]. moved to 9754

- ph 25546: [Ladders]. Six images, Beatty Niagara Fruit Picker step ladder.

- ph 25547: [Ladders]. Storeroom[?] showing many ladders stacked and hanging.


- ph 25552: [Ladders]. Image of three ladders; one at left has text identifying features [includes 2 copies].

- ph 25553: [Ladders]. Three images of women; two are on Beatty Standard step ladders; third is on a stool.


- ph 25555: [Ladders]. Streetscape[?], people walking past person on ladder; sign "Celine & Goodman / Opticians" [Durban, South Africa].

- ph 25556: [Ladders]. Square base under extension ladder [includes 2nd print].

- ph 25557: [Ladders]. Two images of Fruit Picking extension ladder, the top portion of which forms a triangle / point.

- ph 25558: [Ladders]. Four images of unidentified step ladders.

- ph 25559: [Ladders]. Eight unidentified images of step ladder construction.
Mainly 8" x 10" b&w, mounted on card; description derived from handwritten notes on materials; written on the front, in pencil, on some "Scrap / obsolete / cellar"; most have library card in envelope, glued on reverse; some cards have date on which the illustration was sent to engraver. Numbers in square brackets were assigned by Beatty Bros.

Prints were found loose or removed from files marked: "4. Manure Carriers"; "16. Conveyors & Monorail"; "B.B. [Barn Book] Photographs / Manure Carrier".


- ph 26099: [292 / 2606 / A368] Child with manure carrier; [farm of?] Chas. Mighton; copy with
text: "How a Biped is used with a Beatty Manure Carrier".

- ph 26100: [308] Manure carrier. Layout for ad "Spring is the Time for a Manure Carrier".

- ph 26101: [318] Manure carrier. Fig.52, Bob White windlassing up manure carrier.


- ph 26109: Factory truck, upside down.


- ph 26115: [887 / neg.474] Manure carrier. Dumping manure carrier into manure spreader, drawn by team of horses; barn yard of J.H. Parker, Lennoxville, [Que.].

- ph 26115a: [900] Manure carrier. Line drawing, BT border used in m.c. [manure carrier] circ[ular].

- ph 26116: [1115] Manure carrier. Showing track coming through barn door, Gordon

- ph 26117: [1139 / neg.3519] Manure carrier. Barn of Mr. A.D. Patterson, Chilliwack, B.C. Photo #3519: [W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC?].


- ph 26121: [1390] Manure carrier. Fig.734, pole hangar.


- ph 26129: [1700] Manure carrier. Fig.130, Three-way switch. Photo by J.C. Birchall. Retouched by Brigdens.

- ph 26130: [1701] Manure carrier. Fig.54, Two-way switch. Photo by J.C. Birchall. Retouched by Brigdens.


- ph 26136: [1789] Manure carrier. Line drawing, man filling carrier at gutter; used in farm papers.


- ph 26141: [1889] Manure carrier. M.C. ad #520: "Easy With a BT Manure Carrier".


- ph 26143: [2006] Manure carrier. Fig.516, guy rod bracket. Photo by Birchall; retouched by Brigdens.


- ph 26149: [4124 / neg.1862] Manure carrier. Dumping m.c. [manure carrier] at Eaton Hall,
Toronto.


- ph 26152: [4225] Monorail. Load of pipe on Super-Track ... Reading Foundry & Supply Co., Reading, PA. Photo #1102: Louden.

- ph 26153: [4255 / neg.1909] Manure carrier. Fig.52, BT manure carrier.


- ph 26155: [4329] Manure carrier. Fig.130, three-way switch; on front: "W.G.B. [William G. Beatty] / OK Mar. 1930".

- ph 26156: [4409] Manure carrier. Illustration showing how to lower BT manure carrier bucket.


- ph 26162: [5319 / neg.3559] Manure carrier. Fig.52, crank windlass; Fig.429, chain windlass. Manure carriers used in price list, 1929.


- ph 26164: [5598 / neg.3644] Manure carrier. Dealers' display, showing manure carriers and w.b. [water bowls]; taken at Geo. Templin's [Fergus], Fall, 1929.

- ph 26165: [5687 / neg.3731] Manure carrier. Cows in dirty yard and barn; as used in m.c. [manure carrier] and w.b. [water bowl?] circular.

- ph 26166: [5742 / neg.3905] Manure carrier. Showing manure carrier in Beatty barn at Fergus; cows have nameplates above: "Judy"; "Betty"; Fern".


- ph 26170: [8520] Manure carrier. 7 photographs showing manure carrier operations.


- ph 26177: [11369] Manure carrier. Showing windlass wheel of old style BT m.c. [manure carrier] when bucket is lowered, 22 May 1944.


- ph 26180: [12041 / neg.6675] [Manure carrier] Exterior view looking into barnyard of L-shaped barn (Holstein herd) - J.J.E. McCague, Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ont.

- ph 26181: [12055 / neg.677 / 12069] [Manure carrier] Man wheeling truck into feed room, farm of Hugh Aird, Maple, Ont. Beatty electric grinder mounted on feed bin at one side.


- ph 26183: [12131] Manure carrier. Sway brace; label on front: Walter C. Thompson, Hamilton,
15 Dec. 1944.


- ph 26185: [neg.1862, neg.7394A, neg.7394C] [Manure carrier] 5 images, Lady Eaton, Eaton Hall Farm, Eversley, Ont. 6 images.

- ph 26186: [neg.3274, neg.3274A, neg.3274B] [Manure carrier] Cattle, ankle deep in manure, Old family farm. 3 images.

- ph 26187: [neg.3598, neg.3603, neg.3604, neg.3607, neg.3614, neg.3642, neg.3751, neg.3752, neg.3771, neg.3779, neg.3780, neg.3783, neg.3784, neg.3785, neg.3802, neg.3803, neg.3820A] [Manure carrier] Exterior and interior, barns at Beatty Experimental Farm, Fergus. 17 images.


- ph 26192: [neg.6726, neg.6734, neg.6736] [Manure carrier] N.L. Nathanson, Maple Crest Farm, Maple, Ont. 4 images.


- ph 26197: [neg.7139, neg.7140, neg.7141, neg.7144A] [Manure carrier] Harvey & Son, Seven Acres [poultry] Farm, Rockwood, Ont. 4 images.

- ph 26198: [neg.7520, neg.7576, neg.7576A] [Manure carrier] Man with wheelbarrow, loaded
with manure, Osborne L. Sager, R.R. #1, St. George, Ont. 3 images.

- ph 26199: [neg.7523] [Manure carrier] Interior of Strathallan cattle barn; woman with feed trolley.

- ph 26200: [neg.7528, neg.7535] [Manure carrier] Burwash Industrial Farm, Burwash, Ont. 2 images.

- ph 26201: [neg.7574, neg.7575, B5-38C, P2-72F] [Manure carrier] Exterior and interior, barns at OAC [Ontario Agricultural College], Guelph. 5 images.

- ph 26202: [neg.7586] [Manure carrier] M. Berkley / Binkley farm, Waterdown.


- ph 26207: [Manure carrier] Barn of Claude Gallinger, Breeder and Importer of Pure Bred Shorthorns, Tofield, Alberta; built 1922, equipped with Beatty ... Photo: Alf Blythe, Edmonton, AB.


- ph 26212: [Manure carrier] Interior, cattle barn of A.C. Fuller, Berwick, N.S.

- ph 26213: [Manure carrier] Neighbour's boy shovelling and moving manure on farm of A.L. Shantz, Rosemount Farm, R.R.#3, Kitchener / Allan B. Shantz Estate.


- ph 26217: Monorail. BT conveyor for Pickle Factory, made to use light track.

- ph 26218: Monorail. Conveyor for ice - made for heavy overhead track.

- ph 26219: Monorail. 8 images numbered 1-8; on reverse: "monorail".


- ph 26221: Monorail. 2 images, auto repair shop[?]; car with 1931 licence plate.


- ph 26223: Monorail. 2 images at loading dock [Beatty Bros?]; truck with 1940 licence plate.


- ph 26225: Monorail. 4 related images [Beatty platform conveyor in use at the Sprucily[?] Farm, Brantford].

- ph 26226: Monorail. No.7. Shows the silos and large BT feed carriers ... at Colony Farm, Coquitlam, BC. Photo #1076: [W.J. Moore Vancouver, BC].

- ph 26227: Monorail. 6. General Smelting, Steel Co. of Canada.

- ph 26228: Monorail. 10. Galt Metal Ind. / Metal Industries Ltd., Galt.

- ph 26229: Monorail. Cockshutt Plough, Stratford


- ph 26231: Monorail. 21. Foundry Metals Refining Ltd.


- ph 26234: Monorail. No.3. Ladles are filled at cupola, Guelph Stove Co. Ltd. Photo: The Rogers Studio, Stratford.

- ph 26235: Monorail. Photo #2160; photo #2164 (No.6): The Stride Studio, New Westminster,
Beatty Bros. fonds

BC. 2 images.


- ph 26238: [There is no ph 26238].


- ph 26240: Monorail. 2 images, OTACO [?] Limited, Orillia.

- ph 26241: Manure spreaders - tank on back of truck; tank pulled by tractor.

- ph 26242: 2 images, parts lists, litter carriers.


- ph 26245: 5 related images, Beatty manure carrier and track, mounted in front of washers [at Beatty plant?]; with note: "Obsolete Oct. 1944".

- ph 26246: [There is no ph 26246].

- ph 26247: Litter carriers in storefront entrance [Templin's Carriage Works, Fergus; see ph 26164[?].

- ph 26248: Manure carrier, track at manure spreader drawn by team of horses.

- ph 26249: Manure carrier detail: lock brake safety catch. 2 images.


- ph 26251: Canadian Pacific Railway boxcar No.86314, with open loading door showing manure carriers inside.

- ph 26252: Monorail. 16 images, unidentified, showing monorail in use, details of track and mechanism.

- ph 26253: 10 manure carrier images, unidentified locations, 5 outdoor, 2 indoor.

- ph 26253a: 4 related images, 2 of Clay manure unloader, Ontario Veterinary College grounds.

- ph 26253b: Sketch of silo, showing Clay unloader.
- ph 26353c: Clay auger mechanism.

- ph 26353d: Pen and ink sketch, woman with wheelbarrow [moving manure?]


- ph 26253f: Truck, followed by three teams of horses with wagons, carrying litter carriers; photographed near Fergus station, ca. 1915.

- ph 26254: Manure carrier. 8 unidentified images, manure transport, model and details.

**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**

**Subseries 13: War effort, ca.1945.**

"Munitions" on spine and faintly on cover of multi-ring binder marked Beatty Quality Manual No.2; includes letter addressed to J.A. Potter, Beatty Bros., Fergus signed Jacques Girouard, A/Chief Censor of Publications, Dept. of National War Services, Ottawa, 19 Feb. 1945, explaining that the photographs contained have been passed for publication, with the exceptions of No.27 and No.29; prints have rubber stamp on reverse "Passed for Publication", most dated 19 Feb. 1945; found at back of binder 1-page questionnaire "Pro-forma for Survey", with list of 14 questions related to military and peacetime production. Found loose elsewhere, and added to file: newspaper clipping (with handwritten comments in pencil) "Can't Get Women [munition workers] To Work In Caps, 7 Aug. [1942?]”. Numbers following the ph number were assigned by Beatty Bros.

Department of Munitions and Supply, 1941-1943 [MU 825].

- file 1: Statements, monthly summaries, 1941-1943. [MU 825]
- file 2: Correspondence, statements, 1943. [MU 825]

- ph 25750: [A] Portrait of female worker; on reverse "neg #6260".

- ph 25751: 1 - 100 way junction boxes; on reverse "neg #6515".

- ph 25752: 2 - Junction boxes; on reverse "neg 6515".

- ph 25753: 3 - Junction boxes. Three men and forklift unloading steel; on reverse "neg #7215".

- ph 25754: 4 - Junction boxes. Man at machine shearing steel sheet; on reverse "neg 7215".

- ph 25755: 5 - Junction boxes. Woman taking completed box from the die after it has been formed; on reverse "neg 7215".

- ph 25756: 6 - Junction boxes. Box being welded at corners; on reverse "neg #7215".
- ph 25757: 7 - Junction boxes. George Oakley, paint shop foreman puts finishing touches on the painting, by hand; on reverse "neg #7215".

- ph 25758: 8 - Junction boxes. Two women, one fitting lid; on reverse "neg #7215".

- ph 25759: 9 - Junction boxes. A shipment of finished boxes ready to go forward to Naval Stores; on reverse "neg #7215".

- ph 25760: 10 - Primers; on reverse "neg 6232".


- ph 25762: 12 - Primers. Man standing at Greenlee Automatic Screw Machine; on reverse "neg 6205".


- ph 25764: 14 - Ammunition Boxes. Ammunition box C206, filled with cartridge cases; on reverse "neg 6223".

- ph 25765: 15 - Ammunition boxes. [no text; same as 13 above – Four women standing at metal stamping/pressing machine[?]; on reverse "neg 6227".

- ph 25766: 16 - Ammunition boxes. Two women standing at machine for forming and punching with two dies at the same time; on reverse "neg 6467".

- ph 25767: 17 - Ammunition boxes. Two women at machine where lids for the boxes are being produced; on reverse "neg 6207".

- ph 25768: 18 - Ammunition boxes. Two workers in spray booth; on reverse "neg 6209".

- ph 25769: 19 - Ammunition boxes. Four women, members of government inspection staff, looking over the finished boxes; on reverse "neg 6208".

- ph 25770: 20 - Ammunition boxes. End of the conveyor line, just before loading into the railway car; on reverse "neg 6228".

- ph 25771: 21 - Ammunition boxes. Four women stacking boxes in railway car; on reverse "6222".

- ph 25772: 22 - Gunmount. Two men, at press; main part of the frame for 20 mm gunmount being formed; on reverse "neg #7216".

- ph 25773: 23 - Gunmount. Two men with frame, after it has been formed; on reverse "neg #7216".
- ph 25774: 24 - Gunmount. Man at metal lathe; on reverse "neg #7216".

- ph 25775: 25 - Gunmount. Welder attaching all of the component parts to the frame; on reverse "neg 7216".

- ph 25776: 26 - Gunmount. Man identified as inspector, preparing to check one of the finished frames; on reverse "neg 7216".

- ph 25777: [27a] - Training unit; used on naval units for anti-submarine detection; 1-page description by Frank Elliot, Foreman, Experimental Department; the 1-page index identifies the photos on page 27 and 29 as "anti-submarine equipment"; no rubber stamp or number on reverse.

- ph 25778: [27b - Training unit]; on reverse "Neg A59 / Passed for Publication 2/6/45".

- ph 25779: [27c - Training unit]; on reverse "Neg A59 / Passed for Publication 2/6/45".

- ph 25780: [27d - Training unit]; on reverse "Neg A58 / Passed for Publication 2/6/45".

- ph 25781: 28 - Tilting unit. Man with gear case cover being "layed out" in Experimental Department; on reverse "neg #7218".

- ph 25782: 29 - Training unit; two men in front of milling equipment. This photo, marked "Not Authorized for Publication" found in file marked "86: Munitions (spare prints from binder) / Spare photo file"; found in same file

- ph 25783: 2 images of circular units, outdoors near Beatty plant[?], marked "Passed for Publication / 22/9/42 [22 Aug. 1942], B.B. Perry".

- ph 25784: 30 - H.T. [high tension] connectors; on reverse "neg 6516".

- ph 25785: 31 - Pillar box. Ten men with completed unit; on reverse "neg 7126".

[32 - Pillar box; not found].

- ph 25786: 33 - Pillar box. Side view of of mounting, showing racks for mounting rockets; on reverse "neg 7116".

- ph 25787: 34 - Pillar box. Rear view, showing step and door for operator's entrance; on reverse "neg 7116".

- ph 25788: 35 - Pillar box. man with welding fixture for the revolving cylinder; on reverse "neg 7115".

- ph 25789: 36 - Pillar box. One of the welding fixtures for the end panel; on reverse "neg 7118".
- ph 25790: 37 - Pillar box. Welding fixture for the completed magazine; on reverse "neg 7117".

- ph 25791: 38 - Pillar box. Welder competing fabrication of the magazine; on reverse "neg 7117".

- ph 25792: 39 - Pillar box. The magazine, just lifted out of the welding fixture; on reverse "neg 7117".

[40 - Pillar box; not found]

- ph 25793: 41 - Pillar box. Interior, showing training and elevating mechanisms, foot rests and buttons used to send off the rockets; on reverse "neg #7217".

- ph 25794: 42 - Pillar box. Interior view, with sight pointed dead ahead showing that the magazines are level; on reverse "neg 7119".

- ph 25795: 43 - Pillar box. Rear view of the mounting, with a man adjusting the sights; on reverse "neg 7126".

- ph 25796: 44 - Pillar box. Three men packing the unit; on reverse "neg 7126".

- ph 25797: 45 - Pillar box. Four men, lifting the sides of the crate; on reverse "neg 7126".

- ph 25798: 46 - Pillar box. Crated pillar box being lifted by crane onto railway flatcar; on reverse "neg 7126".

- ph 25799: 46A - Pillar box. Two men and two women; lifting hook being bolted on; adjustments to sight and magazine; on reverse "neg 7124".

- ph 25800: 46B - Pillar box. Man making final adjustments to elevating mechanism; on reverse "neg 7124".

- ph 25801: 46C - Pillar box. Front view of man in sighting and firing position; on reverse "neg 7124".

- ph 25802: 46D - Pillar box. Two women, one pointing to hand wheel that elevates magazines; on reverse "neg 7124".

- ph 25803: 46E - Pillar box. Two men and two women assembling: R. White, N. Savile, Doris Thring, Doris Oakes; on reverse "neg #7124".

- ph 25804: 47 - Cordite drums. Man, standing next to drums stacked 4-high; on reverse "neg 6225".

- ph 25805: 48 - Bayonet practice sticks. On reverse "neg 6226".
- ph 25806: 49 - Numerous other parts. On reverse "neg 7220".

[50 - Numerous other parts; not found].

- ph 25807: 51 - Roller. On reverse "neg 6517".

[THERE IS NO ph 25808]

- ph 25809: 52 - Tracer and igniter. On reverse "neg 6519".

- ph 25810: 53 - Transmission unit. Attached to 4-cycle Wisconsin engine produced for John Inglis Co. Ltd., Toronto; on reverse "neg 6520".

- ph 25811: 54 - Transmission unit. Man chamfering teeth on the starter gear; on reverse "neg 6520".

- ph 25812: 55 - Bomb thrower parts. Woman holds parts produced for Canadian Elevator Equipment Co, Toronto; on reverse "neg 6521".

- ph 25813: 56 - Camp tables. On reverse "neg 6221".

- ph 25814: 57 - Angling gear. Used in the production of torpedos; on reverse "neg #722".

- ph 25815: 58 - Stemmers, loaders and extractors. Isabel Miller and Helen Hill hold the units, used for loading or removing explosive charges; on reverse "neg 7222".

Subseries 14: Pens, stalls(1), date-date.
Mainly 8" x 10" b&w, mounted on card; description derived from handwritten notes on materials; written on the front, in pencil, on some "Scrap / cellar"; most have library card in envelope, glued on reverse; photo and negative numbers in square brackets have been assigned by Beatty Bros:

- ph 26977: [97] Pens. BT cow pens and calf pens, Seminaire St. Sulpice, Oka, Que.; on card, on reverse: "24 Sept. /37".


- ph 26979: [233] Pens. Gordon Gooderham calf pens. Photo: Galbraith Bros., Toronto,


- ph 26985: [413] Pens. Showing pens at barn of Ontario Hospital, Whitby.


- ph 26987: [479] Pens. General view of calf pens in Gooderham barn / Calf barn of Walker Sons Ltd.

- ph 26988: [593] Pens. Open gate for feeding [bull pen]; on front: "28 January 1920".


- ph 26990 [865] Pens. Cow pens and box stalls, barn of Ontario Hospital, Whitby.

- ph 26991: [867] Pens. Interior view showing pens and waterbowls, barn of W.A. Boles, Rockwood.


- ph 26993: [1166] Pens. Calf barn, showing central walk, at Walker Sons Ltd., Walkerville, Ont.,

- ph 26994: [1180] Pens. Showing cow and bull pens, barn of Walker Sons Ltd., Walkerville.

- ph 26995: [1226 / see also 2038] Pens. Man operating corner spindle manger; two buyers standing in pen; Ontario Hospital barn, Whitby.

- ph 26996: [1265] Pens. Feeding calves in barn of Walker Sons., Walkerville, showing calf pens and central walk, 22 Mar. 1918.


- ph 26998: [1766] Pens. Interior of barn at Ontario Hospital, Whitby.


- ph 27003: [2038 / see also 1126] Pens. Showing bull tied in pen; two buyers standing in pen; Ontario Hospital barn, Whitby.


- ph 27005 [2056] Stalls. "The Old Way" showing ruins of a fire where wood stalls are used; drawing by H.J. Schorse [STACKS OVERSIZED].


- ph 27008: [4047] Pens. Showing pens in barn of Forest Home Farm, Andrew Graham & Son, Carman, Man.; includes 2nd print.

- ph 27009: [4057 / neg.1789] Stalls. Showing two rows of stalls in barn at Asylum Farm, Ponoka, [Alberta].

- ph 27010: [4063] Pens. Showing pens in hog barns of University of Alberta, Edmonton.

- ph 27011: [4065] Pens. Pens in stable of University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta. [4126 see neg.1865] Barn of Lady Eaton, Eaton Hall Farm, Eversley[?], Ontario; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27012: [4166] Pens. Showing pens in barn of University of Alberta, Edmonton; note on front, signed "H.G.H.[name], June 1931".


- ph 27014: [4185a / neg.1815] Pens. Showing pens in barn at Dominion Experimental Farm, Cap Rouge, Que.

- ph 27015: [4185b / neg.1819] Pens. Raymond's Champion cow lying down in BT cow pen; sign on wall: "Championne du monde".


'Beatty Bros. fonds


- ph 27027: [4260] Pens. Manger for BT bull pen; includes 2nd print.

- ph 27028: [4268] Pens. Fig.294, BT bull pen.

- ph 27029: [4273] Pens. BT combination cow and calf pen, opening one stanchion.

- ph 27030: [4274] Pens. Fig.542, BT steer pen, front.

- ph 27031: [4281 / neg.1921] Pens. Fig.746, combination cow and calf pens.

- ph 27032: [4282] Pens. BT combination cow and calf pen; opening row of stanchions; includes 2nd print.


- ph 27034: [4322 / neg.P2-44] Pens. BT combination cow and calf pen, showing open row of stanchions; includes 2nd print; on reverse, on card: "25 Mar. 1944".


- ph 27036: [4334 / neg.7639 / P2-45] Stalls, cow. Man opening one stanchion; page 164 of Barn Book No.3; includes 2nd print; on card, on reverse: 25 Mar. [19]44".


- ph 27039: [4338 / neg.7625 / P2-52] Stalls. Fig.294, BT bull pen; on card, on reverse: "12 Jan. /27"

- ph 27040: [4339 / neg P1-85] Stalls / Pens. Fig.746, combination cow and calf pen; on card, on reverse: 2 June /42"

- ph 27041: [4375] Stalls, cow. Men measuring from stalls to gutter for width of cattle walk; on card on reverse: 22 Aug. 1949 [STACKS OVERSIZED]

- ph 27042: [4376] Stalls, cow. Installation of 4 steel stalls Style "A"; page 142


- ph 27044: [4378] Stalls, cow. Showing man levelling up headrail; on card on reverse: 22 Aug. 1949 [STACKS OVERSIZED]


- ph 27047: [4983] Stalls, column. Column clamp to square headrail.

- ph 27048: [4984] Stalls, column. Column clamp [K402], column to partition.


- ph 27052: [5115] Pens. Calves in pen, stable of Seminaire de Rimouski [Que]; on card, on reverse: "27 Nov. [19]31"

- ph 27053: [5716] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details"

- ph 27054: [5856] Pens. Beatty pens in barn of Papple Bros, Belmont Farm, Brantford
- ph 27055: [5858] Pens. Pen section of Beatty equipment in Bull & Sons farms, Brampton.


- ph 27058: [6724] Stalls. Wash drawing, manger for combination cow or calf pen showing detail of construction; includes 2nd print; on card on reverse: "26 Jan./49". [STACKS OVERSIZED]


- ph 27064: [7025] Stalls, horse. Wash drawing, Fig.900, City guard for horse stall; on front: "27/12/38", 1938.


- ph 27066: [7250 / S5-72] Stalls. Wash drawing, stanchion in wood stalls with steel partitions; includes 2nd print.


- ph 27072: [8686] Cows in Beatty stalls, St. Louis Farms, Herdsman's Bridge, Ont., 2 April 1936.


- ph 27075: [9125 / neg.5559] Stalls. Close-up open Beatty tubular stanchion in two sections, 30 Nov. 1926, [STACKS OVERSIZED].


- ph 27083: [9605] Pens. Cow pen gate showing bracing at bottom, 2 Dec. 1937. [STACKS OVERSIZED].


- ph 27087: [10264 / neg.7659] Stalls, column. Wash drawing, side view, installation of column showing supporting plates at top and bottom, 20 Sept. 1939 [STACKS OVERSIZED].

- ph 27088: [10986] Stalls. Fig.1677, double Economy stall, galvanized; label on front: "Walter C. Thompson, Hamilton".

- ph 27089: [11187] [Stall] Mrs. W. Comber, R.R. #5, Simcoe Ont., in stable beside stall and waterbowl; on card, on reverse: 2 June [19]47".

- ph 27090: [11292 / neg.7666] / neg.P2-50] Pens. Fig.713, wash drawing, cross section view of
alley manger pen; includes photographic print.


- ph 27096: [11793 / neg.7591] Pens. BT steer pens; on label: "Walter C. Thompson, Hamilton", 30 Aug. 1944, [STACKS OVERSIZED].

- ph 27097: [12177 / neg.7658] Stalls, cow. Steel supporting column; concrete filled, with rust protection ring at base; on card, on reverse: "26 Jan [19]49".


- ph 27099: [12219] Stalls, cow. Fig.257, Beatty name plate holder on square head rail; label on front: "Walter C. Thompson, Hamilton", 31 Jan. 1945.

- ph 27100: [12229] Stalls, cow. Fig.256, stanchion for top clamp for wood stalls; on front: Copy neg made / 15 Mar. 49 / WG [William Golightly], 16 Feb. 1945 [STACKS OVERSIZED].


- ph 27104: [12466] Stalls Swinging positions of stanchion in phantom, top view, 20 July 1945 [STACKS OVERSIZED].

- ph 27106: [13145] Stalls Interior of Pollack Stable, Lachute, Quebec, 2 Aug. 1946 [IMAGE NOT FOUND; STACKS OVERSIZED].

- ph 27107: [13285] Stalls, horse Lag screw for horse stalls.


- ph 27111: [13366] Stalls, cow Fig.2063, adjustable 7" and 8" stanchions; label on front: "Walter C. Thompson, Hamilton", 3 Dec. 1946 [STACKS OVERSIZED].

- ph 27112: [14213] Stalls. Layout for ad in "Canadian Farm Implements" showing stable equipment, 12 May 1949, [STACKS OVERSIZED].

- ph 27113: [14358] Stalls, cow Layout for page featuring Fig.203 stanchion, 30 Sept. 1949 [STACKS OVERSIZED].

- ph 27114: [14377] Pens. Steer pen panel front (old style equipment not in production).


- ph 27116: [14420] Stalls, cow Fig.762 (revised), layout for page on Champion stanchion, 17 Oct. 1949.


- ph 27118: [15632] Stalls, cow Cow stall, section for Barn Book, p.206 [STACKS OVERSIZED]; on card, on reverse: 8 Apr. 1952".

- ph 27119: [15796?] Stalls, cow. Fan motor base, louvres located in cement block wall, 2 Sept. 1952 [ILLUSTRATION NOT FOUND; STACKS OVERSIZED].


- ph 27122: [neg.179] Bull and calf pens, Coquitlam Asylum Farm; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27123: [neg.214] Taken in winter, OAC [Ontario Agricultural College], Guelph.

- ph 27124: [neg.1789] Ponoka; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".

- ph 27125: [neg.1790] Ponoka. Removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Second choice / cow stalls, dairy cattle".

- ph 27126: [neg.1792] Asylum Farm, Ponoka; removed from file "BB Photographs / Cattle with clean flanks".

- ph 27127: [neg.1802] A. Gelinas; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".

- ph 27128: [neg.1855A; neg.1855B] Eaton; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Milking".

- ph 27129: [neg.1864] Eaton; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".

- ph 27130: [neg.1865 / photo 4126] Barn of Lady Eaton, Eatonhall Farm, Eversley, Ontario; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27131: [neg.1881] Eaton; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".

- ph 27132: [neg.1884] Eaton; removed from file "Barn Book Photographs, First choice cow stalls, dairy cattle / Photos already used".

- ph 27133: [neg.1953] Fair; removed from file "Barn Book Photographs, First choice cow stalls, dairy cattle / Photos already used".

- ph 27134: [neg.2012 / photo 4432] Barns of Lady Eaton, Eatonhall Farm, Eversley, Ont; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf".


- ph 27138: [neg.3366] Interior centre view of two rows of cows, Percy Lasby's barn, Moose
Jaw, Sask; [large dog, centre]; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27139: [neg.3392; neg.3400] City Dairy [Ottawa?]. Removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Second choice / cow stalls, dairy cattle".

- ph 27140: [neg.3401] City Dairy [Ottawa?]; removed from file "Barn Book Photographs, First choice cow stalls, dairy cattle / Photos already used".

- ph 27141: [neg.3610; neg.3610A; neg.3610B] Old – Beatty [Experimental Farm]; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Wood stalls with stanchions / Wood stables, old".

- ph 27142: [neg.3639] Old - Beatty [Experimental Farm]; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Wood stalls with stanchions / Wood stables, old".

- ph 27143 [neg.3682] Beatty [Experimental Farm], man loading milk cans into pickup truck; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Milking".


- ph 27146: [neg.3762] Beatty [Experimental Farm]; nameplates: Alice, Amaryliss, Princess, Darkie, Beauty Victoria; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".

- ph 27147: [neg.3801; neg.3801A] Beatty [Experimental Farm]; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Milking".


- ph 27149: [neg.4118; neg.4118C] Beatty [Experimental Farm]; nameplates Judy, Amaryliss, Fern, Dorothy; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".


- ph 27152: [neg.4383D; neg.4383H] Beatty [Experimental Farm]; nameplates Betsey[sic], Double Rose, Judy, Amaryliss, Fern, Dorothy; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".

- ph 27154: [neg.4544] Hays; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".


- ph 27156: [neg.5307C; neg.5308C] Beath; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".

- ph 27157: [neg.5309B; neg.5320] 4 images, J.D. Patterson, Richmond Hill; removed from file: "B.B. Photographs / Chain ties / Cow stalls."


- ph 27160: [neg.5511; neg.5513] Rodanz; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".


- ph 27162: [neg.5571B; neg.5571C] Elliott; removed from file "BB Photographs / Cattle with clean flanks."

- ph 27163: [neg.5571E] Elliott; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".

- ph 27164: [neg.5571E] Elliott Bros; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".

- ph 27165 [neg.6054; neg.6056] 3 images, original barn before fire, Dr. [G.W.] Everett, Waterdown; removed from file: "B.B. Photographs / Chain ties / Cow stalls."


- ph 27167: [neg.6487] Barn of A. Vanderkerkhove, Winnipeg, Man; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".


- ph 27170: [neg.6656] Old People's Home, Waterloo County House of Refuge, Kitchener, Waterloo [County]; removed from file: "B.B. Photographs / Chain ties / Cow stalls."


- ph 27174: [neg.6671] Baralee Farms, London, W.L. Baragar, owner; A Jeffrey, Manager; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".


- ph 27178: [neg.6680B / photo 12067] Pens. 3 images, Chas. E. Binkley & Sons, Binklea Farms, Waterdown, Ont.

- ph 27179: [neg.6681 / photo 12068] Chas. E. Binkley & Sons, "Binklea Farms", Waterdown, Ont; Interior featuring arch-type of stalls, [photo] taken above one row of mangers, bowls and pipe divisions of mangers are very prominent; removed from file: "B.B. Photographs / Chain ties / Cow stalls."

- ph 27180: [neg.6687] Victor Nerlich, R.R. 1, Galt / Garroch Farm, Sheffield, Ont; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".


down in stalls."


- ph 27186: [neg.6743] Don Eddy / Doneddy Farm, Pinegrove, Ont. Farm Manager - D.E. McClure. Removed from file "Manger Divisions".


- ph 27188: [neg.6750] Pens. Beatty planned and equipped: Corner of interior, combination cow pen fronts in spindle siding; J.D.C. Forsyth Farm, "El Rancho Fronsac", Waterloo; John Forsyth Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.

- ph 27189: [neg.6765] Mel-Mar Farm, Dell's Dairy, R.R #1, Chippawa, Niagara Falls, Ont; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".

- ph 27190: [neg.6773 / photo 12081] Hugh Aird, Maple, near Toronto. Face in view if double row of Ayrshire cattle, standing in stalls taken from end of central feed passage; pens in distant rear. Removed from file "Manger Divisions".

- ph 27191: [neg.6789] [N.L.] Nathanson [Maple Crest Farms, Maple, Ont.]; removed from file: "B.B. Photographs / Chain ties / Cow stalls."

- ph 27192: [neg.6790] Eaton; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".

- ph 27193: [neg.6792] Pens. View down centre alley, long double rows of steer pen fronts, Chris Fretz., Vineland Station, Ont.


- ph 27195: [neg.6834; neg.6835A] Pens. Long centre aisle ... Danish system ... hog pens W.G. Thompson, Blenheim, Ont.


- ph 27197: [neg.6860] Pens. Chas E. Binkley & Sons, Binklea Farms, Waterdown, Ont.
- ph 27198: [neg.6860A; neg.6860B] Chas. E. Binkley & Sons, "Binklea Farms", Waterdown, Ont; removed from file: "B.B. Photographs / Chain ties / Cow stalls."

- ph 27199: [neg.6861A] 2 images, Chas. E. Binkley, Waterdown, Ont; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".


- ph 27204: [neg.6912] Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ont; removed from file: "B.B. Photographs / Chain ties / Cow stalls."


- ph 27206: [neg.6930] Pens. M.O. Binkley.

- ph 27207: [neg.6930A] M.O. Binkley, Waterdown, Ont; removed from file "Barn Book Photographs, First choice cow stalls, dairy cattle / Photos already used".


- ph 27212: [neg.6979] G. Smith; removed from file marked "Alley Gates".
- ph 27213: [neg.6990] T. Eaton Co. Ltd; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".


- ph 27215: [neg.7085A; neg.7087A; neg.7090B; neg.7091] 4 images, women milking; Vanderkerkhove, Grand Pointe, Manitoba. Photos #D5918-3, 5, 10, 12 / Robson. Removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Second choice / cow stalls, dairy cattle".


- ph 27217: [neg.7146] Interior of old barn; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Wood stalls with stanchions / Wood stables, old".

- ph 27218: [neg.7174] G.S. Bennett, Scotsdale Farm, Acton, near Georgetown, Ont; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Photo #3241: Standard Engravers Ltd., Hamilton.

- ph 27219: [neg.7175] G.S. Bennett, Scotsdale Farm, Acton, near Georgetown, Ont. Removed from file "Stall / Partitions in line."


- ph 27223: [neg.7394B] Eaton, 30 years in use. Removed from file "BB Photographs / Old installations".


- ph 27225: [neg.7537] Dr. G.W. Everett, Waterdown, Ont; removed from file: "B.B. Photographs / Chain ties / Cow stalls."


- ph 27227: [neg.7566] G. Swart, Strathallan Farms, Simcoe; removed from file "Barn Book Photographs, First choice cow stalls, dairy cattle / Photos already used".

- ph 27228: [neg.7573] Pens. Dr. G.W. Everett, Waterdown, Ont.


- ph 27231: [neg.7590] Ontario Reformatory / Prison Farm, Guelph; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".

- ph 27232: [neg.7592] M. Binkley; removed from file "Barn Book Photographs, First choice cow stalls, dairy cattle / Photos already used".


- ph 27234: [neg.B5-85; neg.B5-85A; neg.S5-265; neg.S5-265B] 4 images with letter from Austin Potter to T.A. Farnell regarding "dreadful looking photographs from the Maritimes ... McLeod barn and stable ... horrible examples of Beatty equipment shown to the worst advantage; includes detailed notes of problems; 15 May 1952.


- ph 27240: [neg.P2-1 / photo 7224?] Pens. Dairy Cattle pens: Fig.1771. Welded steel calf pen with double manger.

- ph 27242: [neg.P2-1-1A]. Dairy cattle pens.


- ph 27259: [neg.P2-1-5B]. Dairy cattle pens.


- ph 27264: [neg.P2-1-9]. Pens.


- ph 27300: [neg.P2-55. Pens.]


- ph 27304: [neg.P2-70; P2-70A] Removed from file marked "Alley Gates".


- ph 27310: [neg.P2-78] Pens. Dairy Cattle pens: Angle view of welded steel calf pen with Fig.1771 double manger.


- ph 27338: [neg.P2-114 / photo 6963] Pens. W.C. Wylie, Howard[?] Que. [St. Adolphe d'Howard?].


- ph 27340: [neg.P2-121] [Stalls] [Stall locking device].

- ph 27341: [neg.P2-122; neg.P2-122A; neg.P2-122B; neg.P2-122C] [Stalls]. Stall photos: Saint John: McLeod, Saint John, NB; McLeod's daughter Donna, holding bull by ring in his nose; Donna with calf.


- ph 27349: [neg.S1-65] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".

- ph 27351: [neg.S2-53 neg.S2-53A] Stanchions, waterbowl, manger mounted on demonstration unit; removed from file "Stall stanchion details".


- ph 27353: [neg.S2-61 with neg.S5-73 / photo 11291 / photo 11771] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".

- ph 27254: [neg.S2-83; neg.S2-83A] Chain tie stalls; removed from file: "B.B. Photographs / Chain ties / Cow stalls."

- ph 27255: [neg.S3-98] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".

- ph 27256: [neg.S4-2A] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".


- ph 27258: [neg.S4-42] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".


- ph 27360: [neg.S4-100] Portable chain tie[?]; removed from file: "B.B. Photographs / Chain ties / Cow stalls."

- ph 27361: [neg.S5-1] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".


- ph 27365: [neg.S5-43 / photo 8620 / photo 11779] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".

- ph 27366: [neg.S5-64 / photo 11295] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".


[neg.S5-73 / photo 11291 / photo 11771 with neg.S2-61] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details"; see entry for ph 27353.
- ph 27368: [There is no print for this number]

- ph 27369: [neg.S5-74] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".

- ph 27370: [neg.S5-76] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".

- ph 27371: [neg.S5-98C] Jackson; removed from file "BB Photographs / Cattle with clean flanks".


- ph 27373: [neg.S5-110] Ottawa Dairy; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".


- ph 27376: [neg.S5-124] Frasea Farms, Grauer & Sons Ltd., Eburne, Vancouver, BC; removed from file "Barn Book Photographs, First choice cow stalls, dairy cattle / Photos already used". Photo #11453 / Moore: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.


- ph 27379: [neg.S5-126 / photo 11755] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".

- ph 27380: [neg.S5-131 / photo 11015] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".


- ph 27382: [neg.S5-133 / photo 8511] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".

- ph 27383: [neg.S5-139 / photo 1163] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".

- ph 27384: [neg.S5-141 / photo 6145[?]] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".

- ph 27385: [neg.S5-143] University of BC; removed from file "Barn Book Photographs, First choice cow stalls, dairy cattle / Photos already used". Photo #7863 / Moore: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.
- ph 27386: [neg.S5-144] Grauer; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".


- ph 27388: [neg.S5-146] Copp / Copp; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Photo #13324 / Copp: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.

- ph 27389: [neg.S5-147] Scholtz; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Photo #13325 / Scholtz: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.


- ph 27392: [neg.S5-152A] Roper. Removed from file "BB Photographs / Old installations".


- ph 27394: [neg.S5-178] [Stalls]. BB Photographs French barn book: Bon Conseil [Chicoutimi, Que.].


- ph 27399: [neg.S5-251; neg.S5-251A] Pens. 4 images, India.
- ph 27400: [neg.S5-263B] Glen Ayerst, Ormstown; removed from file "BB Photographs / Cattle with clean flanks".


- ph 27402: [neg.S5-268; neg.S5-268A; neg.S5-268B; neg.S5-268C] Pens. Same pen and location as listing for Hawthorne Melody Farm, Libertyville, IL (near Chicago).


- ph 27404: [neg.S5-276] Pens. [Unidentified].


- ph 27407: [neg.W6-104] [Stalls]. BB Photographs French barn book: Bon Conseil [Chicoutimi, Que],

- ph 27408: [neg.W6-120] Removed from file "Stall stanchion details".

Below listed alphabetically by name (A-L), or if not known, by place or photographer.

- ph 27409: Montague Allans, Montreal; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf". Photo: Lapres & Lavergne, Montreal.


- ph 27411: Elgin Armstrong, Brampton, Ont. Photo: N.C. Hitchinson, Toronto. Removed from file "Manger Divisions".

- ph 27412: Elgin Armstrong, Brampton Ont; removed from file "BB Photographs / Cattle with clean flanks". Photo: N.C. Hitchinson, Toronto.


- ph 27414: Pens. 5 Ayrshires, lying down, their data on boards on front, 1938. [STORED OVERSIZE]

- ph 27416: 2 images, one with notes, cows, in front of barn, Beatty Experimental Farm; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27417: 3 images, interior, dairy barn, Beatty Experimental Farm; nameplates "Alice, Amaryllis, Princess, Darkie, Double Rose, Judy, Primenette, Fern, Amaryllis, Princess, Darkie".


- ph 27419: Empty stanchions, [Beatty Experimental Farm]; nameplates "Double Rose, Judy, Amaryllis, Fern ..."; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf".


- ph 27421: Bertrand Bros., Hanmer, Ont; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".


- ph 27428: Brooksbank Laboratories Ltd., Vancouver BC; removed from file "Barn Book Photographs, First choice cow stalls, dairy cattle / Photos already used". Photo #5022: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.


- ph 27430: 2 images, R.J. Button, Lucknow.
- ph 27431: Calgary Exhibition building for livestock, extended and equipped by Beatty Bros.; more detail on reverse of print. Removed from Correspondence and Subject files, File 44, Box 57. Photo: Rosettis Studios, Calgary, August 1946.

- ph 27432: Calgary Exhibition building for livestock, extended and equipped by Beatty Bros.; more detail on reverse of print. Removed from Correspondence, subseries 1, File 67, Calgary Exhibition Buildings, 1946. [Photo: Rosettis Studios, Calgary, August 1946].


- ph 27434: Cow, with sign: "Championne du Monde / De Kol Plus Segis Dixie ..."

- ph 27435: E.I. Clarke & Son, Namao, [near Edmonton?] Alberta; built 1940; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".


- ph 27438: Interior of Copp barn, Chilliwack, BC / Mr. L. Tisman; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Photo #13324 / Copp: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC., 1 Oct. 1940.

- ph 27439: Cowan's Farm, Fergus, Ont; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27440: Barn of P. Demaine, Isle de Chenes, [Manitoba?]; cows in stanchions, women with pails and milk stool. Photo D5918-1: Robson.

- ph 27441: Pens. Stall built around weigh scale. Photo #AH1057.


- ph 27444: D.E.S. [Dominion Experimental Station], Lethbridge; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Cow stalls / Dairy cattle". Photo AH388.


- ph 27447: 2 views, cattle stable interior, J.A. Eccles, Sweetsburg[?], PQ; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".

- ph 27448: R.L. Ecluse, Rossland; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Rubber stamp "Beatty Bros. Limited, Vernon, BC.


- ph 27450: Pens. Edmonton Pavilion cow pens. Photo: Alfred Blyth Studios, Edmonton, AB.


- ph 27452: F.B. Elliott, (Sales manager, Victoria Lumber Co., Chemianus (Vancouver Island), BC; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Photo #13363: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.

- ph 27453: Pens. 7 related images, Essondale Farm, dairy barn, breeding bar, manure carrier. Removed from envelope from W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC, 5 Jan. 1944. Photos #1003; 1004; 1066; 1180; 1181; 1320: W.J. Moore, Vancouver BC.

- ph 27454: Pens. Dr. G.W. Everett, Waterdown.

- ph 27455: Barn at Fairbridge Farm, Prince of Wales School for British children, Duncan, (Vancouver Island) BC; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Photo #13361 / Fairbridge: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.


- ph 27457: Pens. J.D.C. Forsyth, Kitchener.


- ph 27459: Mr. A.C. Fuller, Berwick, NS. Removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Second choice / cow stalls, dairy cattle".

- ph 27450: 25909 / 934. Fundy Jersey Farm, Truro, NS; removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Second choice / cow stalls, dairy cattle".

- ph 27461: 3 images, interior, A. Gelines, Pt. Aux Trembles, Que.


- ph 27464: 3 images, the Gloucester Lumber & Trading Co., Bathurst, N.B. Removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Second choice / cow stalls, dairy cattle".

- ph 27465: No.118. Stanchion, with sign "Goold, Shapley Muir Co. Ltd, Brantford, Canada; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf".


- ph 27467: Grauer; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Photo #5025: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.

- ph 27468: Grey Nuns, Ottawa; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Photo #15945-1: Hands Studio, [Ottawa].


- ph 27473: Pens. 6 related prints, Hawthorne Melody Farm, Libertyville, IL (near Chicago).

- ph 27474: [B1004-4464]
- ph 27475: [B1007-4464]
- ph 27476: [B1000-4565]
- ph 27479: [B1002-6664]
- ph 27480: [B1003-6664]
- ph 27481: [B1001-7163] Horse stalls
- ph 27482: [B1005-7163] Barn[?]
- ph 27483: [B1000-14.2.63]
- ph 27484: [B1003-14.2.63]
- ph 27485: [B1002-30.5.64]
- ph 27486: [B1001-4.9.64]
- ph 27487: [B1001-19.9.64] Spray manure spreader marked "Beatty".
- ph 27488: [B1004-19.9.64] Spray manure spreader marked "Beatty"
- ph 27489: [B1005-19.9.64] Spray manure spreader marked "Beatty", with tractor
- ph 27490: [B1005-31.9.64]
- ph 27491: [B1006-31.9.64]
- ph 27492: [B1001-4.10.64]
- ph 27493: [B1004-4.10.64]
- ph 27494: [B1007-4.10.64] Barn, extension and silo, Ford car with licence 717 771.
- ph 27495: [B1008-4.10.64]
- ph 27496: [B1010-5.10.64] Four men, unidentified; includes related images (10cm x 12cm), building with sign Renzil Const.
- ph 27497: [B1011-5.10.64] Two men, unidentified.
- ph 27498: [B1000-27.10.64] 4 sheets each with 4 images, numbered 1-16.
- ph 27499: [B1001-27.10.64] Barn, silo, augur feeder.
- ph 27500: [B1010-27.10.64] Barn with star, silo, augur feeder

- ph 27501: Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ont; removed from file "BB Photographs / Cattle with clean flanks". Photo #71160: Strohmeyer & Carpenter / Photographers of Animals, White Plains, NY, [USA]; removed from file "BB Photographs / Cattle with clean flanks".

- ph 27502: Pens. Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ont.


- ph 27509: Barn of Geo. Hoar & Son, Moncton NB, July 1939. Removed from file "Manger Divisions".


- ph 27511: W.J. Hosford, South Edmonton, Alberta; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".
- ph 27512: Pens. 7 related images, barn and stables, Hotel Dieu. Chicoutimi, Que.


- ph 27514: Industrial School. Removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Second choice / cow stalls, dairy cattle".

- ph 27515: No.3. 2-part image, interior, Innes Barn, Winnipeg; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27516: 8 images, Jutras calf pen; removed from File 43, Engineering Drawings, 23 Dec. 1957

- NA 5817: 7 images, Jutras calf pen; removed from File 43, Engineering Drawings, 23 Dec. 1957

- ph 27517: 2 images, identified as "Kamloops Indian Residential School / In charge of the Oblate Fathers / Founded 1889 / F.O'Grady, O.M.I, Principal"; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Photo: Meeres' Photographic & Art Studio, Vernon, BC.

- ph 27518: Lang [barn]; cows in stalls, man with manure carrier.


- ph 27520: 2 images, Jas. Livingstone, Cloverdale, BC. Removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Second choice / cow stalls, dairy cattle". Photos #7829, 7830 / Moore: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.

- ph 27521: Cows in stalls, Loblaw main barn; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf".


- ph 27523: 2 images, Loblaw Farms.

Below listed alphabetically by name (M-Z), or if not known, by place or photographer.

- ph 27524: MacKechnie, Wyman, Que. Removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Second choice / cow stalls, dairy cattle".

- ph 27525: Pens. In envelope: "Barns / Interiors": Garth Marr & Sons(1), Cornhill, NS.
- ph 27526: Pens. In envelope: "Barns / Interiors": Garth Marr & Sons(2), Cornhill, NS.

- ph 27527: Pens. In envelope: "Barns / Interiors": Garth Marr & Sons(3), Cornhill, NS.

- ph 27528: Pens. In envelope: "Barns / Interiors": Garth Marr & Sons(4), Cornhill, NS.


- ph 27530: Pens. 4 images, Watson Maxner, Windsor, NS; includes signed release.


- ph 27534: Senator A.D. McRae / General McRae / Qualicum Farms Ltd., Qualicum Beach, Vancouver Island, BC; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Photo #13357 / McRae: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.

- ph 27535: Dairy barn of John Mole, Ladner, BC; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Photo #7831 / Moore: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.

- ph 27536: Unidentified stable; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf". Photo: Lapres & Lavergne, Montreal.


- ph 27538: 18 images, numbered No.3 - No.27, showing construction of stalls. Photo #2768; 3432; 3433; 3434; 3440; 3441; 3442; 3443; 3444; 3447; 3450; 3452; 3453; 3455; 3486; 3487; 3489; 3490: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.


- ph 27541: Unidentified stable; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice". Photo #7835 / Moore: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.
- ph 27542: Pens. No.30. 2-storey horse ring[?]. Photo #1006: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.

- ph 27543: Cows in stalls; nameplates "Finch, Sheba, Rosalind"; removed from file "BB Photographs / Cattle with clean flanks". Photo #7864: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.


- ph 27545: Pens. Dairy Cattle pens: image and text: "The feeds assembled here show the amounts one cow requires during one year". Photo #13782: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.

- ph 27546: 11 images, stalls and stanchions; Photographer thought to be W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC. Numbered 1004, 1066, 1180, 1181, 1718, 2582, 2772, 2765; mounted on linen.

- ph 27547: Pens. 4 images, Max Naftal[?], Middleton, NS.


- ph 27550: 2 images, O.A.C. [Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph].

- ph 27551: O.A.C. [Ontario Agricultural College]; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Milking".

- ph 27552: Ontario Hospital, Orillia. 2 images, showing barn exterior and interior, Feb. 1957.

- ph 27553: 4 related images, Ontario Reformatory, Guelph.

- ph 27554: Prison Farm [Ontario Reformatory], Guelph. Removed from file "Stall / Partitions in line."

- ph 27555: Pens. Young pigs, electric heaters. Photos #T2140A, #T2140B: Ontario Hydro.

- ph 27556: Cows in stalls, some standing, some lying down; one nameplate "Ottawa Burma Lady".

- ph 27557: Ottawa Dairy.

- ph 27558: Parkdale [Dairy?] Barn #3; note "Return to A.W. Johnston"; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Photo: Lee Studio, Winnipeg.
- ph 27559: Barn, Parkview Dairy Farm, Dr. and Mrs. J.A. Counter, Dorothy M. Counter, Sylvania, Ohio, 16 Nov. 1939. Removed from Correspondence Files, Box 60, File 103, Stable Equipment - Cattle.

- ph 27560: Pens. 4 images, with notes, Lloyd Pearson, Kintore, Ont.


- ph 27562: Penitentiary Farm, St. Vincent de Paul, near Montreal, Que; removed from file "Barn Book Photographs, First choice cow stalls, dairy cattle / Photos already used". Photo: F.E. Marsan, Montreal.

- ph 27563: Barns at Penitentiary Farm, St. Vincent de Paul, near Montreal; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Cow stalls / Dairy cattle". Photo #8070: F.E. Marsan, Montreal.

- ph 27564: Penitentiary Farm, St. Vincent de Paul, near Montreal, Que. Removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Cows lying down in stalls." Photo #8070: F.E. Marsan, Montreal.


- ph 27566: Barn of Edmond Petit. Grande Pointe, Man; women milking. [Photo D5918-??: Robson?].

- ph 27567: Pressey's Dairy Farms, Sarnia, Ont. Removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Second choice / cow stalls, dairy cattle".

- ph 27568: No.29 - 2 views of Price Dairy stables, Erindale; 1/2 page of typed detail on reverse of photo.

- ph 27569: J.A. Rae [Copp?], Chilliwack, BC; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice". Photo #13324 / Moore: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.

- ph 27570: Ascot Farm, S.W. Randall, Lulu Island, Stereston, BC; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Cow stalls / Dairy cattle". Photo #12834 / Moore: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC.


- ph 27572: Beatty Equipment in barn of the Regina Dairy Co., before being blown down by the cyclone,

- ph 27573: Beatty fittings in the barn of Regina Dairy barn, Regina; blown down in cyclone; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf".
- ph 27574: Pens. Dairy Cattle pens: Mr. Rodanz $50,000 bull. Photo #20375: National Film Board of Canada.

- ph 27575: Geo. Rodanz, Ringwood, Ont.


- ph 27578: Pens Cattle. Photo #1333 / Savage: [W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC].

- ph 27579: Jno. Savage, Eburne / Ladner, BC. Photo #12833 / Moore: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC., 1 Nov. 1939.


- ph 27586: 2 images, interior and exterior, barn at St. Peter's College, Muenster, Sask; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".

- ph 27587: Interior, Dairy Barn, St. Peter's College, Muenster, Saskatchewan removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior, cow stalls (no cattle), first choice".

- ph 27588: G. Swart, Strathallan Farm, Simcoe; removed from file "BB Photographs / Cattle with clean flanks".

- ph 27589: Farm of F.W. Swindell; removed from file: "B.B. Photographs / Chain ties / Cow stalls." Photo: The Sponagle Studio, Truro, N.S.

- ph 27591: unidentified location; removed from file "Barn Book / Ottawa London Toronto photographs / Portable cow stall". Photo: Turofsky, Toronto.


- ph 27594: Barn of A. Vanderkerkhove, Grande Pointe, Man; women with pails, milking stool; Photo D5918-5: Robson.


- ph 27596: 2 images, Waterloo Estates, Trinidad, B.W.I. [British West Indies]. Removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Second choice / cow stalls, dairy cattle".

- ph 27597: Pens. 2 images, Weldwood Farm, Farmers Advocate, London, Ont.

- ph 27598: Weldwood Farms, Farmers Advocate, London, Ont; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Second Choice".


- ph 27601: G.H. Wilson, Charing Cross, Ont. Removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Second choice / cow stalls, dairy cattle".


- ph 27604: Reg. B. Woodley, Boston ([near] Brantford) Ont; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Interior Cow Stalls (no Cattle), Secod Choice".


- ph 27606: Pens. Setup No.1. 2 images, Cow, corner manger.

- ph 27608: Pens. Setup No.4. 4 images, Bull pen, corner manger.

- ph 27609: Pens. Setup No.5. 2 images, Bull pen, panel front.


- ph 27611: Pens. Setup No.7. 3 images, Hog pen, creep feed.


- ph 27613: Pens. Setup No.9. 2 images, Hog pen, Danish.


- ph 27616: Pens. Setup No.13. 4 images, Calf pen, individual


- ph 27618: Pen equipment. Un-numbered pen and ink sketch, cattle in pens with movable stanchions.

- ph 27619: Pens. Cows, one being milked by hand; nameplates: "Albertine, Caroline, Buronne ...

- ph 27620: 7 related images, one panoramic, unidentified location; removed from file "Barn Book / Ottawa London Toronto photographs / Portable cow stall".

- ph 27621: 2 unidentified images; removed from file "B.B. Photographs / Cow stalls / Dairy cattle".

- ph 27622: 9 related images, unidentified farm worker operating stanchion in unidentified stable; removed from file marked "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27623: 2 stanchions, removed from file "New Cow Stalls".

- ph 27624: 3 views, portable chain-tie stall[?]; see S4-80, S4-88, S4-100.

- ph 27625: 2 unidentified images, removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Cows lying down in stalls."

- ph 27626: Unidentified stable, removed from file "Barn Book photographs / Second choice /
cow stalls, dairy cattle".

- ph 27627: Woman pouring milk into cooler, ca.1930[?].


- ph 27630: Milk cooler; removed from tab "Farm Lines", binder marked "Photo-Prints #8", ca.1960.


- ph 27634: Pens. No.2. Eight cows, one of which lying down.

- ph 27635: No.2; No.15; No.25 [2 images]; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27636: No.2 [2 images]; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27637: No.3; No.12. Colony Farm, (B.C. Government Farm); mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf". Photo #5001[?]: W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC. [SEE ph 27353]

- ph 27638: No.4; No.33. Interior, with sign at front "No Smoking / Allowed / in or around / The Buildings"; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27639: No.5; No.26; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27640: No.8; No.13; No.33. Colony Farm (B.C. Government Farm), Coquitlam, BC; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27641: No.8; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph X27642: No.13; No.19; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf". Photo #1180: [W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC].

- ph 27643: No.13; No.25 [2 images of burnt barn]; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27644: No.14; No.26 [2 images of burnt barn]; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".
- ph 27645: No.15; No.30; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27646: No.16; No.34; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27647: No.16 [2 images]; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27648: No.17; No.25; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27649: No.18; No.27 [2 images]. Unidentified interior and exterior; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27650: No.20; No.34; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27651: No.24; No.38. Agricultural College, Guelph; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27652: No.24. 1-page advertisement for Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa - "Comfort and Cleanliness / Mean Cash in the Dairy Barn", 14 March 1913; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27653: No.24. 2-panel advertisement for Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, Iowa - "Comfort and Cleanliness / Mean Cash in the Dairy Barn", 14 March 1913; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27654: No.29. Drawing of stanchion and manger; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27655: No.30. Cut-away view, Manger, stanchion, gutter walk ; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".

- ph 27656: No.35; mounted on linen; removed from file "37. Pens - Cow and calf".


- ph 27658: 16 images of pens and stalls, which appear to have been taken in studio setting with black curtains and studio lighting.

- ph 27659: 10 images, removed from file "Photos of very old / stalls and stanchions"; includes image with sign "Goold, Shapley Muir Co. Limited / Brantford Canada"; note, 6 March 1944.

- ph 27660: 13 images of pen, stall and stanchion detail.

- ph 27661: 4 images of two [Beatty?] employees, assembling stalls.

- ph 27663: 21 images, stalls and stanchions, empty.
- ph 27664: 7 images, stalls and stanchions with animals.
- ph 27665: 2 images, stalls and stanchions, most with animals and people.
- ph 27666: 32 images, stalls and stanchions, empty; mounted on linen.
- ph 27667: 19 images, stalls and stanchions with animals; mounted on linen.
- ph 27668: 15 images, stalls and stanchions, most with animals and people; mounted on linen.

Mainly 8" x 10" b&w; description derived from handwritten notes on materials; some mounted on card with library card in envelope, glued on reverse; numbers in square brackets, to identify photos and negatives, have been assigned by Beatty Bros.


- ph 26805: Pumps. Single and multi-stage jet pumps, sump pumps, and accessories; some prints with coloured overlays; some pumps marked "McDougall"; two marked "Beatty"; one marked "Mastercraft". Photos neg.370 5; neg.1676-18; neg.1676-20; neg.1676-24; neg.1676-36; neg.1676-42; neg.1676-54; neg.1676-61; neg.1805-21; neg.1805-22; neg.1880-5; neg.1973-2; neg.2085-5; neg.2139-9; neg.2139-11; neg.2139-13: Ken Barton Photography, Guelph.

- ph 26806: Pumps. Four large, 11 small and 3 Polaroid images of "Sta-Rite" pumps.


- ph 26808: Pumps. 4 related images; notes on back: "L-3 / 2 PW wheel kit; I-4 Replacement motors; L-3 Skid mount; L-3 Engine exhaust primer".

- ph 26809: Pumps. #82870, Sears jet pump.

- ph 26810: Pumps. Fig.42. Electric pump and tank, manufactured by Goold, Shapley & Muir Co. Ltd., Brantford.

- ph 26811: Pumps. Fig.43. Hand pump manufactured by Goold, Shapley & Muir Co. Ltd., Brantford.

- ph 26813: [687] Pumps. Fig.1003, Parts list, pump repair.

- ph 26814: [688] Pumps. Fig.1002; Fig 1004; Fig.1113, Parts list, pump repair.


- ph 26819: [4747] Pumps. Fig.6367 Standard showing installation in well with brass cylinder; handwritten on front: "OK W.G.B. [Wm. G. Beatty] / 20 Nov. 1930".


- ph 26821: [7651] Pumps. Fig.1500, wash drawing, sectional view pressure pump.


- ph 26824: [9972 / neg 5827] Pumps. Fig.1775, 'Maple Leaf" house pump (electric) used in jobber's circular; on front, label: "Walter C. Thompson, Hamilton", 21 Mar. 1929.

- ph 26825: [9974 / neg.5828 / P7-790] Pumps. Fig.1795, "Maple Leaf" double cylinder; pump used in jobber's circular (electric); label on front: Walter C. Thompson, Hamilton, 2 Apr. 1939.

- ph 26826: [9975 / neg.5828] Pumps. Fig.1795, Beatty double cylinder pump (Beatty trademark on pump), 3 Apr. 1939.

- ph 26827: [10524] Pumps. Fig.1775A jobbers [circular], pressure system, 8 Oct. 1940.

- ph 26828: [10621 / neg.6104; neg.P7-79] Pumps. Fig.1774, No.1, "Maple Leaf" engine drive pump, 19 Apr. 1941.

- ph 26829: [10870] 3 images, Pat the pumping dog at Canadian National Exhibition.

- ph 26831: [12999] Pumps. Fig.1875, installation of pressure system; on front, label: Walter C. Thompson, Hamilton", 25 Apr. 1946.

- ph 26832: [13074] Pumps - Maple Leaf. No.4 Maple Leaf pump; label on front: Walter C. Thompson., Hamilton, 21 June 1946. [OVERSIZED CABINET].

- ph 26833: [13503] Pumps. Fig.1206, line drawing pump, 2 June 1947.


- ph 26835: [13957] Pumps - miscellaneous . Retouch, wing pump. [ILLUSTRATION NOT FOUND].

- ph 26836: [14045] Pumps - ads. Ad for "Canadian Exporter" on pumps and pumpers, 5 Nov. 1948. [ILLUSTRATION NOT FOUND].

- ph 26837: [15210] Pumps - 1700 Series. Fig.1775, "Maple Leaf" pump, 30 Mar. 1951.

- ph 26838: [15211] Pumps - 1700 series. Fig.1795, "Maple Leaf" pump, 30 Mar. 1951.


- ph 26846: 6 images; removed from file folder: "34. Working Head".

- ph 26847: Fig.1295; removed from file folder: "34. Working Head".

- ph 26848: [C2208?]; removed from file folder: "34. Working Head".

- ph 26849: Advertisement; on reverse "Copy for ad No.877"; removed from file folder: "66. Pressure Systems - Pumps".

- ph 26850: [C4669] Fig.1777 pressure pump systems; removed from file folder: "66. Pressure
- Beatty Bros. fonds

- ph 26851: Fig.1469; Fig.1474; removed from file folder: "66. Pressure Systems - Pumps".

- ph 26852: 8 images hand pumps; removed from file folder: "66. Pressure Systems - Pumps".

- ph 26853: 3 cut-away views, labelled; removed from file folder: "66. Pressure Systems - Pumps".

- ph 26854: Testing device for pumps; removed from file folder: "66. Pressure Systems - Pumps".

- ph 26855: 3 images, pumps with gasoline engine; removed from file folder: "66. Pressure Systems - Pumps".

- ph 26856: 4 images, pumps with large pressure tank; removed from file folder: "66. Pressure Systems - Pumps".


- ph 26858: Fig.1475B; pump with large galvanized tank; removed from file folder: "66. Pressure Systems - Pumps".

- ph 26859: 6 images, pumps, most with electric motor; removed from file folder: "66. Pressure Systems - Pumps".

- ph 26860: pump mechanism and detail; removed from file folder: "66. Pressure Systems - Pumps".

- ph 26861: Electric motor, with capacitor[?] at one end, for shallow well pump; removed from file folder: "66. Pressure Systems - Pumps".

- ph 26862: 4 images; removed from file folder: "67. Sump Pump".

- ph 26863: 2 images, impeller, foot details; removed from file folder: "67. Sump Pump".

- ph 26864: Pen and ink sketch, man carrying pails to cows; removed from file folder: "68. Pumps - Misc. Repair Parts / Old Way Pumping etc. / Photograph File".

- ph 26865: Woman standing next to sink with dishes; removed from file folder: "68. Pumps - Misc. Repair Parts / Old Way Pumping etc. / Photograph File".

- ph 26866: Woman in snow at outdoor hand pump; removed from file folder: "68. Pumps - Misc. Repair Parts / Old Way Pumping etc. / Photograph File".

- ph 26866: Package marked: Standard Quality Cup Leathers made by Beatty Bros. Limited ...";
removed from file folder: "70. Pump Jacks, Leathers, Switches". Photo: Walker's Studio, Brantford.

- ph 26867: Hands holding leather; removed from file folder: "70. Pump Jacks, Leathers, Switches".

- ph 26868: 8 images, pump jack, most with electric or gasoline motor attached; removed from file folder: "70. Pump Jacks, Leathers, Switches".

- ph 26869: Close-up motor, mechanism; removed from file folder: "70. Pump Jacks, Leathers, Switches".

- ph 26870: Cut-away view, labelled, submersible pump; removed from file folder: "71. Pump Fittings".


- ph 26872: Pump parts list(1); removed from file folder: "71. Pump Fittings".

- ph 26873: Pump parts list(2); removed from file folder: "71. Pump Fittings".

- ph 26874: Pump parts list(3); removed from file folder: "71. Pump Fittings".

- ph 26875: 14 images, close-up and detail; removed from file folder: "71. Pump Fittings".

- ph 26876: 5 images, hand pump; removed from file folder "72. Cistern pumps".

- ph 26877: 8 images, hand pumps; removed from file folder:"73. Well Pumps - London Syphon / R.T.S. [ready to ship] etc".

- ph 26878: Hand pump, coloured; removed from file folder: "73. Well Pumps - London Syphon / R.T.S. etc".

- ph 26879: 5 images of Beatty Bros. interior displays – direct drive pumps and water pressure systems; one 1937.


- ph 26881: 2 images, pump, labelled "Beatty; removed from section "Pumps & Hdwe" in binder marked "Photo-Prints #8", ca.1960.

- ph 26882: 2 images, Beatty pump and pressure tank; removed from section "Pumps & Hdwe" in binder marked "Photo-Prints #8", ca.1960.
- ph 26883: 3 images, Beatty flexible plastic pipe and fittings; removed from section "Pumps & Hdwe" in binder marked "Photo-Prints #8", ca.1960.


- ph 26885: Beatty water heater; removed from section "Pumps & Hdwe" in binder marked "Photo-Prints #8", ca.1960.

[The word waterbowl appears throughout the Beatty Bros. fonds A2007.62, sometimes as one word, sometimes as two (e.g. water bowl); the spelling in these entries has been standardized as one word]. Mainly 8" x 10" b&w; description derived from handwritten notes on materials; some mounted on card with library card in envelope, glued on reverse; numbers in square brackets, to identify photos and negatives, have been assigned by Beatty Bros.

TANKS
- ph 26886: Tanks. 3 views, Beatty Water conditioner.


- ph 26891: [1064] Tanks. Fig.500 / Fig.443. New BT regulating tank on finished end.


- ph 26893: [1274] Tanks. Showing steel lock on our steel tanks.


WATERBOWLS
- ph 26902: Waterbowls. Stable with waterbowls, J.D. Patterson, Richmond Hill.
- ph 26905: Waterbowls. 2 images, inside of waterbowl, with Beatty pressure-plate.
- ph 26906: Waterbowls. Stand with two waterbowls and text: "Beatty waterbowls increase milk production".
- ph 26908: Waterbowls. 6 related images, cow drinking at waterbowl.

- ph 26909: Waterbowls. BB photographs: Waterbowls: 2 images, cow drinking from waterbowl, with nameplate: "Belle Lyons / Posch. Lass".
- ph 26909a: Cow drinking from waterbowl, with nameplate: "Belle Lyons / Posch. Lass" [Note: image reversed] [OVERSIZED CABINET].
- ph 26909c: Cows in stanchions, feeding. Photo #13774 / Moore: [W.J. Moore, Vancouver, BC] [STORED OVERSIZED CABINET].


- ph 26922: Waterbowls. 3 images, close-up.


- ph 26943: [837] Waterbowls. Waterbowl ad 253 [BT Waterbowls] [STACKS OVERSIZED].


- ph 26952: [11787] Waterbowls. BB photographs: Waterbowls: Cow drinking out of BT sanitary automatic steel waterbowl at Max Binkley's Farm, Waterdown; label on front: "Walter
C. Thompson, Hamilton", 30 Aug. 1944.


- ph 26956: [15129] Waterbowls. Fig.1576, cross section view of Beatty sanitary cow waterbowl, 17 Jan. 1951.

WINDMILLS


- ph 26961: [8403; 8437] Windmills. Four related images showing close-up of windmill mechanism.


- ph 26964: Massey Harris windmill.


- ph 26966: 44 images, paper prints, Massey Harris windmill, showing men assembling, detail drawings with labels, close-up views of mechanism.

- ph 26967: 3 related views: cattle, house, barns, windmill with text "Beatty / Canada".

- ph 26968: 3 images showing house, barn and windmill (almost hidden behind behind tree), with text: "Beatty / Canada".
- ph 26969: Interior view, windmill head with text "Beatty / Canada".

- ph 26970: Windmill, with text "Raex / Tama / IA."

- ph 26971: Windmill packing case[?].

- ph 26972: 2 images of blades, unidentified windmill.

- ph 26973: Windmill head with text "Beatty / Pumper"; inset of mechanism.

- ph 26974: 5 images, close-up of windmill mechanism.

- ph 26975: Text on reverse "Frame on ground - windmill installation.

- ph 26976: 2 views, unidentified windmill with unusual configuration of vanes.

**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**

**Subseries 17: Stoves; Spencer Foundry, Penetang, Ontario, 1944-ca.1960.**

Mainly 8” x 10” b&w, mounted on card; description derived from handwritten notes on materials; written on the front, in pencil, on some "Scrap / cellar"; most have library card in envelope, glued on reverse; numbers in square brackets were assigned by Beatty Bros:


- ph 26054: [11430] Spencer Foundry - stoves. Composite photo of Spencer Foundry, Penetang, taken May 1944; label on front: Walter C. Thompson, Hamilton"; [STACKS OVERSIZED; IMAGE NOT FOUND], 31 May 1944.

- ph 26055: [12532] Stoves. No.60 and No.90 jacket heaters, 8 June 1946.


- ph 26059: [12552] 2 images, jacket heaters [Spencer]. Size No.40 without legs & No.60 with legs, 29 Aug. 1945.


1945.


- ph 26067a: [no number] Spencer kitchen range Model 48-8; "in W.G. Beatty's home at present", 1 April 1949; Removed from file 36, Box 59, "Spencer Foundry - range", 1949.


Mainly b&w, 8" x 10", some mounted on card; description derived from handwritten notes on materials.
The numbers in square brackets were assigned by Beatty Bros; the numbers 13221-13332 and 13547-13557 are of the same woman model in gingham house-dress.

- ph 25920a: The 1900 Electric Ironer; on reverse "Received from 1900 Co., 4 May 1933; removed from Correspondence, file 109, Box 61. Photo: Foster Disinger, Binghampton, N.Y.

- ph 25921: [7457] Ironers. Beatty electric ironer, 1933 style with cover.

- ph 25922: [7480] Ironers - old way ironing. Different illustrations used in ironing machines, old.


- ph 25924: [7839] Ironers - old way ironing. Showing two sizes of hand iron - large and small, 3 Jan. 1935.


- ph 25929: [10031] Ironers - old way ironing. [Woman] model ironing old way - model's arm and hand, also hand iron exaggerated in size, 12 Apr. 1939.


- ph 25935: [13009] Ironers. Woman using ironer at Royal Hotel, Mount Forest, 29 Apr. 1946.


- ph 25963A: 2 images, Empire Ironer; removed from Correspondence file 418A, Box 56, "Empire Ironer Inc." 1946-1947; Photo: Kolling, Lehker & Toy Inc., Cincinnati, USA.


- ph 25989: [Ironers]. 4 images removed from file: "78. Old Way of Ironing & Cleaning Floors / Spare Photo File".
- ph 25990: [Ironers 3 images, woman model wearing gingham dress at wringer post ironer; marked "illustration proof". Photos #41-1-619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624: R.G.B. Studios [Rapid Grip and Batten, Toronto?], ca.1935.

- ph 25991: [Ironers] 6 images, woman model wearing dress with floral motif; marked "illustration proof". Photos #41-2-1129, 1130, 1131, 1133 [a,b], 1134, 1146: R.G.B. Studios [Rapid Grip and Batten, Toronto?], ca.1935.

- ph 25992: [Ironers] 8 images, woman model, wearing dress with feather motif; marked "illustration proof". Photos #41-2-1136, 1137, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1476, 1477: R.G.B. Studios [Rapid Grip and Batten, Toronto?], ca.1935.

- ph 25993: [Ironers] Woman model; marked "illustration proof".

  Photo #41-2-1475: R.G.B. Studios [Rapid Grip and Batten, Toronto?], ca.1935.

- ph 25994: [Ironers] Ironer display ("Simple to operate. This young girl is not an expert ... she never used an Ironer until this Exhibition"), ca.1940.

- ph 25995: [Ironers] 9 images, "The 1900 Ironer".

- ph 25996: [Ironers] 3 images, removed from file marked: "81. Genalex Pouch / Photograph File"; one print marked "Model putting w.p. [wringer post ironer on 4A Genalex (B.G.E.) [British General Electric?] washer for S. Africa".


- ph 25998: [Ironers] 8 images showing woman model with wringer post ironer"; two prints marked: Walker's Studio, Brantford, Ontario.


- ph 26001: [Baskets] 14 images of baskets, including bread baskets, flower baskets, laundry hampers; includes window display "Beatty Baskets / One for every use!"; some with women models; removed from file marked "31. Baskets".


- ph 26003: [Driers] 17 images of wooden racks for hanging, drying clothes; includes ironing board, wheeled clothes hamper; rack for wash-tubs; woman model ironing, hanging laundry on racks.
- ph 26004: [Ironers] 19 images of ironers, removed from file marked: "28. Ironers"; some with women models; includes two parts lists; blind girl operating Beatty ironer at Ottawa fair, 1937 (Photo: H.F. Kells, Limited); ironer ca.1900 (Photo: Robson Studio, Winnipeg).

- ph 26005: [Dryers] Line drawing, positive and negative, woman at dryer, found loose in binder marked "Photo-prints # 8", ca.1960.

- ph 26005a: Pencil sketch, ironer advertisement.

- ph 26005b: Display stand with text: "Effortless Ironing! Sit down and iron in comfort with a Beatty".

**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**

**Subseries 19: Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, ca.1905-ca.1960.**

Some images removed from file marked: "29. Beatty cleaners"; "61. Polishers". Most are b&w photographs, 8" x 10"

- ph 26006: [Vacuum cleaner] 3 images, very early vacuum cleaners, ca.1905[?].


- ph 26010: [Vacuum cleaner] 3 images, woman model with Beatty "Jubilee" vacuum cleaner ca.1915.

- ph 26011: [Vacuum cleaner] 9 images of Beatty "Cadillac" vacuum cleaner; includes women model in black dress demonstrating use of equipment; 1 image of man vacuuming piano, a.1930.


- ph 26013: [Vacuum cleaner] 3 images, Beatty "Sanitary" vacuum cleaner, front and profile, ca.1940.

- ph 26014: [Vacuum cleaner] 2 images, woman model vacuuming chairs with Beatty "Sanitary" vacuum cleaner, ca.1940.

- ph 26015: [Vacuum cleaner] 2 images, woman wearing dress with feather motif, demonstrating Beatty "Sanitary" vacuum cleaner. Photo #11282: Photographic Arts, Toronto, ca.1940.
- ph 26016: [Vacuum cleaner] 2 images, woman wearing dress with floral motif, demonstrating Beatty "Sanitary" vacuum cleaner. Photo #11282: Photographic Arts, Toronto, ca.1940.

- ph 26017: [Vacuum cleaner] 2 images, close-up of vacuum cleaner; Photos #41-1- 721, 722: R.G.B. [Rapid Grip and Batten Studios], Toronto: ca.1940.


- ph 26020: [Vacuum cleaner] 15 images of "Storm Cleaner" vacuum cleaner; includes close-up detail of machine. ca.1947.


- ph 26021A: Window display, Beatty "Storm Cleaner"


- ph 26024: [Vacuum cleaner] [10883 / neg.6189] Advertisement, old style "Cadillac" vacuum cleaner, 1921.

- ph 26025: [Vacuum cleaner] [10886 / neg.6190] Advertisement, "Cadillac" spiral brush, friction drive vacuum cleaner [made by Clements Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Toronto], 1922.

- ph 26026: [Vacuum cleaner] Sketch, woman beating carpet on clothes line.

- ph 26027: [Vacuum cleaner] 2 images ["the old way"], woman dusting piano, sweeping carpet with broom.

- ph 26028: [Vacuum cleaner] Advertisement and exhibit display for "The Beatty Cleaner".

- ph 26029: unidentified: parts lists; moth fumigant; brush and bristle detail.

FLOOR WAXER AND POLISHERS
- ph 26030: [Floor polishers] 5 images, woman in dress with square-pattern motif, moving handle from Beatty "Cadillac" vacuum cleaner; demonstrating floor waxer and polisher, 20 Oct. 1931.
- ph 26030a: Floor polisher, made by -- & Myers Co. of Canada Ltd. Removed from Correspondence file 120, Box 61 "Floor Polishers, wax and waxers", 1939.


- ph 26033: [Floor polishers] Advertisement "A Beatty Electric Floor Polisher Saves Hours of Hard Work / Keeps Floors Like New".


- ph 26035: [Floor polishers] 2 images, woman's foot with floor waxer and Beatty polisher.

- ph 26036: [Floor polishers] woman on knees, waxing floor ["the old way"].

- ph 26037: [Floor polishers] Close-up, Beatty floor polisher, serial number 128.

- ph 26038: [Floor polishers] Close-up, floor polisher mechanism, with handwritten annotations.

Mainly 8” x 10” b&w, mounted on card; description derived from handwritten notes on materials; written on the front, in pencil, on some "Scrap / cellar"; most have library card in envelope, glued on reverse. Numbers in square brackets have been assigned by Beatty Bros.

- ph 26320: [5297] Washday scenes. Wash day in India, also inset of woman model washing by old method.


- ph 26322: [5425 / neg.3495] [Wringer] Repair parts for Beatty wringer 1929. Photo by Booth.

- ph 26323: [5608 / neg.3652] Washer "B". Repair parts for Model "B" electric washer; on card, on reverse, 24 Sept. 1941.


- ph 26329: [8739] Washday scenes - Canadian. Printed illustration of parade float[?], showing "Washing in the Brook / La Lessive au ruisseau".


- ph 26333: [8932 / neg.5357] Washers. Fig.1200 Beatty wood tub washer repair parts, 17 Sept. 1936.


- ph 26371: [10297] Washer "5B". Ben washer Model "5B" electric; export washer for South Africa, 2 Oct. 1939.


- ph 26374: [10407 / neg.5999] Washer "8A". Beatty electric washer Model "8A"; correction slip
on front, 27 Aug. 1940.


- ph 26386: [10484] Washers - Dominion. Dominion "Washwell" electric washer, Model "9B", showing starting lever in 'off' position; correction slip on front, 7 Oct. 1940.


- ph 26394: [10935] Model "C" Washer. Model "C" electric washer; [cover sheet only; card and illustration missing], 3 Dec. 1941.


- ph 26397: [11151] Washer "8A". Model "8A" electric washer; retouched by W. Thompson, [1943].

- ph 26398: [11244?] Washer for Mac & Mac.

- ph 26399: [11270] Wringer "1E". Repair parts for Beatty "1E" Wringer; retouched by W. Thompson, 1943-1944].


- ph 26401: [11399] Washer "8A". Model "8A" BT electric washer; correction slip on front, 30 May 1944.


- ph 26403: [11445] Wringer "2E". Repair parts for 2E Wringer, complete, 31 May 1944.


- ph 26405: [11458] Wringer "6A". Repair parts for Wringer "6A" complete, 1 June 1944.

- ph 26406: [11459] Wringer "4B". Repair parts for Wringer "4B" complete, 1 June 1944.


- ph 26409: [11799] Washers - Dominion. Dominion washer tub and chassis, with wringer used
on Model "8A" washer; engine drive; for Mac & Mac 1944 catalogue; on front, label: Walter C. Thompson, Hamilton, 3 Aug. 1944.

- ph 26410: [11800] Washer - Dominion. Dominion washer tub and chassis with wringer used on Model "8A" electric washer; for Mac & Mac 1944 catalogue, 30 Aug. 1944.


- ph 26426: [13472] Washers - automatic. Diagram showing Flush Rinse, washing cycle card
No.6, 1 May 1947.

- ph 26427: [13473 / see also [13575] Washers - automatic. Diagram showing Spray Rinse, washing cycle card No.5, 1 May 1947.


- ph 26433: [13486] Washers - automatic. Mother doing washing, children playing around; on card, on reverse, 6 June 1947. [CARD ONLY; ILLUSTRATION NOT FOUND; STACKS OVERSIZED].


- ph 26442: [13575 / see also 13473] Washers - automatic. Diagram showing Spray Rinse, washing cycle card No.5, 8 Sept. 1947.


[14125; illustration not found. Household appliances. Beatty washers and ironers.


[15298; illustration not found] Layout for Stainless steel washer ad in French 163E.


- ph 26454: [16339] Washers - ad. Automatic washer ad No.199, 20 Nov. 1953. [STACKS OVERSIZED]. Below are mainly 8"x 10" b&w prints, removed from the photograph files indicated, numbered 5-90, and variously titled, and from file "Historical File No.979 - Beatty Washers / Photos". Photos are listed in the order of the files in which they were found.

- ph 26455: 16 images, woman models with washers; some with laundry tubs, drying racks, baskets. Removed from file: "5. Model "C" Washers". Wellington County Museum & Archives 248
- ph 26456: Man with washer at electrical switchboard; calendar on wall may be Jan. 1932. Removed from file: "5. Model "C" Washers".

- ph 26457: Parts list. Removed from file: "5. Model "C" Washers".

- ph 26458: Sketch and photograph of agitator mechanism. Removed from file: "5. Model "C" Washers".


- ph 26462: Price list, with typed heading "Hand Washers / 1930 Winter Special ..."; includes line drawings of the "1900 Gravity" and "the new "Red Star". Removed from file: "8. Gravity washer".


- ph 26464: 2 images, shaft and belt-driven laundry; Photo: Pringle & Booth, Toronto. Removed from file: "10. Washer - "Cataract".

- ph 26465: Sketch showing figure-8 action of agitator[?]. Removed from file: "10. Washer - "Cataract".


- ph 26467: 6 views of Model "1900 Cataract". Removed from file: "10. Washer - "Cataract".

- ph 26468: 9 views of woman with Model "1900 Cataract". Removed from file: "10. Washer - "Cataract".


File "13. Washers - Wood tub, electric" [EMPTY].

- ph 26471: Full view, and view down in to tub, showing agitator. Removed from file: "14. Washers - Fig.1200 wood tub".

- ph 26472: Woman model, with basket. Removed from file: "14. Washers - Fig.1200 wood tub".
2 images.

- ph 26473: Parts list. Removed from file: "14. Washers - Fig.1200 wood tub".

- ph 26474: Line drawings of 9 opposition washer stylings. Removed from file: "15. Opposition washers".

- ph 26475: 8 images, close-up, mechanism detail. Removed from file: "15. Opposition washers".

- ph 26476: Piles of washing machines, junked[?]. Removed from file: "15. Opposition washers".

- ph 26477: 3 images of agitators, unidentified. Removed from file: "15. Opposition washers".


- ph 26479: "Masco" washer. Removed from file: "15. Opposition washers".


- ph 26482: 12 images, advertisements for "Easy" washer; one with contest ending 28 Feb. 1934; one with text "New 1937". Removed from file: "15. Opposition washers".


- ph 26484: "Thor" washer. Removed from file: "15. Opposition washers".

- ph 26485: 2 images, cut-away view "Laveuse electrique moderne". Removed from file: "15. Opposition washers".

- ph 26486: 6 images, woman models with unidentified washers. Removed from file: "15. Opposition washers".

- ph 26487: Woman model with fabric caught in wringer[?]. Removed from file: "17. Washers - Copper tub, engine drive".

- ph 26488: Parts list. Removed from file: "17. Washers – Copper tub, engine drive".

- ph 26489: 3 images. Removed from file: "17. Washers - Copper tub, engine drive".

- ph 26491: Drying rack, reminiscent of a child's climber. Removed from file: "18. Washday accessories".

- ph 26492: Drying rack, reminiscent of a child's climber; with weights. Removed from file: "18. Washday accessories".


- ph 26495: 3-part drying rack. Removed from file: "18. Washday accessories".

- ph 26496: Folding stand with cast-iron wheels; for laundry tubs[?]. Removed from file: "18. Washday accessories".


- ph 26499: 2 views, Beatty galvanized laundry tubs [found loose].

- ph 26500: 2 young children in Beatty galvanized laundry tub [found loose].


- ph 26507: 2 images, parts list. Removed from file: "20. Washer Model "G".

- ph 26508: Detail of mechanism. Removed from file: "20. Washer Model "G".
- ph 26509: Model "F". Removed from file: "20. Washer Model "G".

- ph 26510: Woman model at wringer, with Model "M" washer and tub stand. Removed from file: "20. Washer Model "G".


- ph 26513: 4 images showing drum / tub damage[?]. Removed from file: "20. Washer Model "G".

- ph 26514: Diagram showing 4-prong agitator. Removed from file: "20. Washer Model "G".


- ph 26516: 3 images, woman at wringer; one dated Oct. 1930[?]. Removed from file: "21. Washer Model "F".


- ph 26521: Man installing engine drive[?]. Removed from file: "22. Washers - engine drive".

- ph 26522: 2 views, woman model; battery in foreground. Removed from file: "22. Washers - engine drive".


- ph 26524: 5 images, washer on linoleum with square motif. Removed from file: "22. Washers - engine drive".

- ph 26525: 4-prong agitator. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".


- ph 26527: "Beatty" agitator. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".

- ph 26528: "Easy"(1) agitator. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".

- ph 26529: "Easy"(2) agitator. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".

- ph 26530: "Faultless" agitator. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".

- ph 26533: "Princess / Fairgreave" agitator. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".
- ph 26534: "Speed Queen / Barlow & Seelig" agitator. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".
- ph 26535: "Speed Queen" agitator. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".
- ph 26538: "Westinghouse" agitator. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".
- ph 26540: 3 images, advertising materials. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".
- ph 26541: 2 views into washtub. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".
- ph 26542: 2 views, double exposures, Beatty and Easy; Beatty and Westinghouse. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".
- ph 26543: 3 images, parts list. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".
- ph 26544: 3 images, line drawing and photos comparing agitators. Removed from file: "32. Agitators".

File: "33. Window displays" [EMPTY].
- ph 26551: Advertisement: "Make wash day a pleasure for the one who cares - Mother...". Removed from file: "38. Washers - Model "A" and "B".


- ph 26556: Price list; includes line drawings of "Jubilee" wringer, "Red Star" washer. Removed from file: "39. Wood wringers".


- ph 26558: Double view, Beatty wringer. Removed from file: "40. Steel wringers".


- ph 26560: 4 parts lists. Removed from file: "40. Steel wringers".

- ph 26561: Mullins wringer. Removed from file: "40. Steel wringers".

- ph 26562: 3 images, wringers with Beatty logo. Removed from file: "40. Steel wringers".

- ph 26563: Model "F" wringer frame. Removed from file: "40. Steel wringers".

- ph 26564: [photo 10862] Retouched photo showing hands twisting upright posts of old-style steel wringer. Removed from file: "40. Steel wringers".

- ph 26565: [Photo 10867] Retouched photo showing hand pressing wringer gear lever and pressure lever on old-style Beatty steel wringer. Removed from file: "40. Steel wringers".

- ph 26566: 11 views, women models at wringers. Removed from file: "40. Steel wringers".

- ph 26567: 11 views, hands and wringers(1). Removed from file: "40. Steel wringers".

- ph 26568: 20 views, hands and wringers(2). Removed from file: "40. Steel wringers".

- ph 26569: 8 images, mechanism detail. Removed from file: "40. Steel wringers".

File: "51. Exhibits" [EMPTY].

- ph 26570: Generator[?], Tetzlaff, Milwaukee. Removed from file: "52. Washer mechanism - Generators - Motors".
- ph 26571: 2 views, man with electric and gasoline motors and washer. Removed from file: "52. Washer mechanism - Generators - Motors".

- ph 26572: Man with close-up of washer mechanism. Removed from file: "52. Washer mechanism - Generators - Motors".

- ph 26573: Mechanism close-ups(1). Removed from file: "52. Washer mechanism - Generators - Motors".

- ph 26574: Mechanism close-ups(2). Removed from file: "52. Washer mechanism - Generators - Motors".

- ph 26575: Mechanism close-up(3), paper prints. Removed from file: "52. Washer mechanism - Generators - Motors".

- ph 26576: Model "SB" with "6A"[?]. Removed from file: "53. Beatty institutional Model "6A" - sample photo file".


- ph 26580: 3 images, woman with Model "SB" washer, on linoleum with square motif. Removed from file: "54. [Model] "SB" Electric washer".

- ph 26581: Woman wearing block-patterned dress, with Model "SB" washer, on linoleum with square motif. Removed from file: "54. [Model] "SB" Electric washer".


- ph 26587: 3 images, woman with Model "SB" Coronation / 1937; hexagonal design on floor.
Removed from file: "55. Model "SB" Coronation washer - electric".


- ph 26589: Woman with block-patterned dress, with Model "SB / Royal Family / Coronation / 1937"; linoleum with square motif; drying racks and baskets. Removed from file: "55. Model "SB" Coronation washer - electric".


- ph 26591: Model "SB" washer (image reversed). Removed from file: "56. Model "SE" washer - electric".

- ph 26592: 2 views, woman models. Removed from file: "56. Model "SE" washer - electric".

- ph 26593: 3 images, Model "SE" washer. Removed from file: "56. Model "SE" washer - electric".

Washers(3), 1939-ca.1950. Mainly 8" x 10" b&w prints, removed from the photograph files indicated, numbered 5-90, and variously titled, and from file "Historical File No.979 - Beatty Washers / Photos". Photos are listed in the order of the files in which they were found. from file: "22. Washers - engine drive".


- ph 26595: 2 images, Model "SE" [with different wringers]; one print with text on reverse: "Model 'SE' with pump for Spilhaus & Co., Capetown, S. Africa". Removed from file: "58. Export washers, photograph file".


- ph 26597: Model "1A / Madeleine" for export. Removed from file: "58. Export washers, photograph file".

- ph 26598: Model "SB" washer. Removed from file: "58. Export washers, photograph file".

- ph 26599: 3 images, Model "Genalex" washer. Removed from file: "58. Export washers, photograph file".

Beatty Bros. fonds

- ph 26601: Model "ESB" engine drive washer. Removed from file: "58. Export washers, photograph file".

- ph 26602: View into tub, Model "5A" washer. Removed from file: "58. Export washers, photograph file".

- ph 26603: Dominion "Streamliner" washer. Removed from file: "58. Export washers, photograph file".

- ph 26604: Portrait, 3/4 length, of King George and Queen Elizabeth, ca.1939. Removed from file: "58. Export washers, photograph file".

- ph 26605: 5 images, man and woman with young boy and girl, and washer; in studio setting. Removed from file: "58. Export washers, photograph file".

- ph 26606: 4-view sheet, hands with tools. Removed from file: "58. Export washers, photograph file".

- ph 26607: Washer ["3A"] with many vertical ribs on tub [unidentified]. Removed from file: "58. Export washers, photograph file".

- ph 26608: 2 views, unidentified washer. Removed from file: "58. Export washers, photograph file".


File: "60. Model "H" Hand washers, sample photo file" [EMPTY].


- ph 26611: 2 images, detail; men standing on washer drum/tub; [see also Model "M", file 65. Removed from file: "62. Washer Model "E".


- ph 26613: 2 men and woman with hat, with washer Model "E". Removed from file: "62. Washer Model "E".


- ph 26615: Shaft and belt-driven laundry; Photo: Pringle & Booth, Toronto. Removed from file: "63. Old methods of washing".

- ph 26616: THERE IS NO ph 26616.
- ph 26617: 2 images within circle: woman with washtub and washboard, child. Removed from file: "63. Old methods of washing".

- ph 26618: Model "R" washer. Removed from file: "64. Washer Model "R".


- ph 26621: Close-up, control handle. Removed from file: "65. Washer Model "M".

- ph 26622: Woman model, with washer, laundry tubs, bench, basket. Removed from file: "65. Washer Model "M".

- ph 26623: Washers lined up; overhead view into tub. Removed from file: "69. Washers - misc...".

- ph 26624: Cutout, Model "Genalex" washer. Removed from file: "69 Washers - misc...".


- ph 26626: 2 images of washer, "not to be used for advertising or selling purposes / See Fred Armour, Engineering Dept. ... for E. Stevenson (W. Golightly), 4 July /39. Removed from file: "69. Washers - misc...".

- ph 26627: Early washer; laundry tubs and washboards at right of image. Removed from file: "69. Washers - misc...".

- ph 26628: "Graveyard at Toronto washer store". Removed from file: "69. Washers - misc...".

- ph 26629: Woman model with washer, tubs, basket. Removed from file: "69. Washers - misc...".

- ph 26630: Man in judge's robes[?]. Removed from file: "69. Washers - misc...".

- ph 26631: Woman's hands and watch. Removed from file: "69. Washers - misc...".

- ph 26632: Woman model with washer, young boy. Removed from file: "69. Washers - misc...".

- ph 26633: Multi-views of women models. Removed from file: "69. Washers - misc...".

- ph 26634: Line drawings, for washing machine advertisement[?]. Removed from file: "69. Washers - misc...".

- ph 26636: Woman model holding curtains. Removed from: "75. Laundry illustrations ...".

- ph 26637: Coloured illustration of King George and Queen Elizabeth with the Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret. Removed from file: "76. Royal family washer illustrations".

- ph 26638: 2 images, woman with block-pattern dress, with Model "8A" and "8B" washers. Removed from file: "79. Model "8A" electric and engine drive washer, photograph file".

- ph 26639: 3 images, man with electric motor and gasoline engine; close-up of bottom plate. Removed from file: "79. Model "8A" electric and engine drive washer, photograph file".

- ph 26640: "Standard" / Model "8A"[?] washer. Removed from file: "79. Model "8A" electric and engine drive washer, photograph file".

- ph 26641: Hand on control, vertical-ribbed tub; text on reverse: "Change detail of tub to "8A". Removed from file: "79. Model "8A" electric and engine drive washer, photograph file".

- ph 26642: 2 images, Model "Standard" / "4E". Removed from file: "80. Electric and engine drive washers, photo file".

- ph 26643: Hands on cloth at Lovell wringer. Removed from file: "80. Electric and engine drive washers, photo file".


- ph 26645: 2 views, woman model at washer, cloth through wringer into double sink. Photos #41-3-1769, 1770: R.G.B. Studios [Rapid Grip & Batten, Toronto?]. Removed from file: "80. Electric and engine drive washers, photo file".

- ph 26646: 2 views, woman model in gingham dress at washer, cloth through wringer into sink. Notes on reverse, including "4E". Photos #41-1-617, 618: R.G.B. Studios [Rapid Grip & Batten, Toronto?]. Removed from file: "80. Electric and engine drive washers, photo file".

- ph 26647: Line drawings, opposition washers. Removed from file: "82. Dominion washers, photograph file".

- ph 26648: Dominion washer, engine drive. Removed from file: "82. Dominion washers, photograph file".


File: "84. Madeleine washers, photograph file" [EMPTY].


- ph 26658: Madeleine washer [square tub]. Removed from file: "85. [Model] "KSE" washer".


- ph 26660: Model "869". Removed from file: "85. [Model] "KSE" washer".

- ph 26661: 3 views, individual washers, unidentified. Removed from file: "85. [Model] "KSE" washer".

- ph 26662: Close-up view, hand with wrench. Removed from file: "85. [Model] "KSE" washer".

File: "89. Export washers, spare photo file" [EMPTY].

File: "90. Washers, automatic" [EMPTY].

THE FOLLOWING PRINTS REMOVED FROM:
"Historical File No.979 - Beatty Washers / Photos".

- ph 26663: Washer "1A"(1).
- ph 26664: Washer "1A"(2).
- ph 26665: Washer "1A"(3) - Special Summer Scales[sic].
- ph 26666: Washer "1A"(4) - 2000 w heater.
- ph 26667: Washer "1B"(1).
- ph 26668: Washer "1B"(2).
- ph 26669: Washer "1B[?]"(3).
- ph 26670: Washer "2A".
- ph 26671: Washer "3A"(1).
- ph 26672: Washer "3A"(2).
- ph 26673: Washer "3A"(3).
- ph 26674: Washer "3B"(1).
- ph 26675: Washer "3B"(2).
- ph 26676: Washer "4A"(1).
- ph 26677: Washer "4A"(2), Fig.693.
- ph 26678: Washer "4A[?]"(3).
- ph 26679: Washer "4A"(4).
- ph 26681: Washer "4A"(6).
- ph 26683: Washer "Genalex". Typed text on reverse: "Photo of "4A" which came down to B G E Johannesburg from their English head office - model suggested for them by our English branch." [Model appears to resemble "4C" more closely], 5 April 1939.
- ph 26685: Washer "4D" - Genalex, South Africa.
- ph 26686: Washer "5A"(1).
- ph 26687: Washer "5A"(2).
- ph 26688: Washer "5A"(3). Text on reverse: "5A" for Werner Bros., South Africa".
- ph 26689: Washer "6A"(1).
- ph 26690: Washer "6A"(2).
- ph 26692: Washer "SB"(1).
- ph 26693: Washer "SB"(2).
- ph 26694: Washer "SB"(3).
- ph 26695: Washer "SB"(4).
- ph 26696: Washer "SE"(1).
- ph 26697: Washer "SE"(2).
- ph 26698: Washer "SE"(3).
- ph 26699: Washer "SF".
- ph 26700: Washer "SM".
- ph 26701: Wringers - sheet 1. Includes Beatty "1C"; Beatty "2B"; Beatty "3B"; B11".
- ph 26703: Wringers - sheet 3. Includes "B3"; "B7"; "B12"; "B13".
- ph 26704: Wringer - sheet 4. Includes Beatty "3D"; Slater #10; Slater #940.

- ph 26705: Wringer - sheet 5. Includes "E30"; "G30"; "T30".

Washers(4), ca.1900-ca.1960. Mainly 8"x 10" b&w prints, found loose; numbers in square brackets assigned by Beatty Bros:
- ph 26706: 7 images, 1900 Cataract washer; woman model, dress with square neck, enhanced with rick-rack [zig-zag] design.

- ph 26707: 10 images, 1900 Cataract washer; woman model.


- ph 26709: Woman model with wooden tub, engine drive.

- ph 26710: Wooden tub, handle detail.


- ph 26712: 4 images, 3 different women models with hand washer, metal tub.

- ph 26713: 12 images, men and women on assembly line, working on Beatty "Economy" washer.


- ph 26715: Model "8A / Economy" washer.

- ph 26716: 6 images, woman model (with block-pattern dress) and "SB / Royal Family" washer, tubs, basket.

- ph 26717: 2 images, Coronation / 1937 washer; woman with washer, tub, basket.

- ph 26718: [T7097] 16 images, demonstration of Beatty automatic washer ("The greatest washer of all time"); some names, ca.1950.

- ph 26719: 3 images, women and young women, demonstration of Beatty automatic washer, ca.1950.

- ph 26720: Certificate, Quebec Exposition Provinciale, Medaille d'or to Beatty Bros. Ltd., for the third time, 7 Sept. 1927.

- ph 26721: Certificate 1923-1924, Good Housekeeping Institute, Department of Household Engineering, to the "1900 Cataract" washer, manufactured by the Nineteen Hundred Washer Co; previously granted to them 1916-1923.
- ph 26722: Parts list Model "SM" washer.
- ph 26723: Parts list washer, unidentified.
- ph 26724: 4 images, woman model and young boy with "White Cap" washer (which falls over).
- ph 26725: 4 images, woman model with "Akka" top-flow washer; mechanism. Photos: Frank S. Lamia, Milwaukee, USA, ca.1945[?].
- ph 26727: 2 images, wooden tub washers, Beatty, 1900.
- ph 26728: 2 images, Beatty Model "SB" washer, engine drive, electric drive.
- ph 26729: Genalex washer.
- ph 26730: Beatty "Economy" washer.
- ph 26731: Model "3B" washer.
- ph 26732: Model "SE" engine drive washer.
- ph 26733: 2 images, Beatty Model "FF" engine drive washer.
- ph 26734: 2 images, Beatty copper-tub washers, electric drive, engine drive.
- ph 26735: Beatty Model "SB" engine drive washer.
- ph 26736: Woman model with tubs, stand and engine drive washer [unidentified]; battery in foreground.
- ph 26737: Woman model with tubs, stand and electric drive washer [unidentified].
- ph 26738: Man with Beatty "Economy" washer next to "Bendix" automatic washer.
- ph 26739: 5 images, woman model with copper-tub washer; young boy and girl with toy tubs, stand and baskets and ironing board; includes window display with advertising card "Helping Mother" showing child-sized tubs and stand, ironing board, baskets.
- ph 26740: Woman with Model "M" washer, tubs and tub stand.
- ph 26741: Woman carrying wicker laundry basket; next to Beatty automatic washer, ca.1950.
- ph 26742: Woman model with Beatty washer [unidentified], basket, tub and stand.
- ph 26743: Woman with Beatty washer [unidentified]; pile of laundry foreground. On reverse: "Mrs. H. King, Hotel Mount Royal, Mount Forest, Ont. (Mr. Oscar Hahn, prop.), April [19]46".

- ph 26744: Woman with hands on agitators, between two Beatty washers.

- ph 26745: Woman, next to washer, pouring water into container on "Hotpoint" stove.

- ph 26746: 4-prong agitator, Beatty / BT "White Cap" washer.

- ph 26747: Woman model with laundry rack, Beatty tubs and stand, washer and basket; ladder in background.

- ph 26748: Beatty washer, Model unidentified.

- ph 26749: Beatty Model "LRB"[?] washer.

- ph 26750: Dominion - American jobbers washer.

- ph 26751: Line drawing and blueprint, woman model with Beatty washer, tubs and stand, baskets, drying rack, ladder.


- ph 26754: 3 images, wringer mechanism.

- ph 26755: Device for testing Beatty ball-bearings against plain bronze bearings.

- ph 26756: "Beatty washer mechanisms on test benches where they are operated for more than one hour before inspection for building into the washer frame [undated]."

- ph 26757: Line drawing for use with Model "8A" [washer?].

- ph 26758: Paper prints, advertisements, Toronto, Sherbrooke, Chatham, Kingston; includes cardboard printing matte; ca.1920-ca.1940.

- ph 26759: 8 images, apparently related: "The Original Washboard" (includes close-up of woman kneeling, washing laundry); "Wash-board Second Stage"; men wringing laundry[?]; man and woman on front steps (he appears to be delivering laundry); "Half the Washing Still to Do at Home" (woman with laundry tub and washboard); truck with copper-tub washers, baskets, tubs, ladders; four women and 2 boys looking at copper-tub washer, ca.1930.

Beatty] Historical File No.36.


- ph 26776: Woman hanging laundry on washing line.

- ph 26777: Woman looking at her hands.

- ph 26778: Woman with doctor.
THE FOLLOWING PRINTS ARE OF WASHER EXHIBITS AND DISPLAYS

- ph 26779: Window display, Beatty Model "H" metal tub hand washer, with tub bench, tubs, basket, ironing board, clothes horse [drying rack], step ladder; undated.


- ph 26782: 2 images, window display, Christmas theme, undated.

- ph 26783: 8 images, man, woman Beatty Model "2A" washer (and 2 others); Halifax Exhibit, undated.


- ph 26785: Beatty 1900 water motor washer, with clothes hampers, tubs, ironing boards, drying racks, ca.1910.

- ph 26786: Window display, gravity hand washer [wooden tub], many baskets, and accessories, ca.1915.


- ph 26790: Window display "The 1900 Washer Co.; on reverse 3 smaller prints, one with text "Western Fair / 1923"; 2 images show "White Cap" washers, "manufactured in London by Beatty Bros.", 1923.

- ph 26791: 4 images, storefront, "Whitcap" wooden tub electric washer and accessories; one storefront: The Electric Shop / A.J. Desand [Toronto], 1925.

- ph 26792: 44 images, window displays including Beatty copper-tub washer, accessories; one with text: "35 carloads of hardware shipped 11 Feb. 1928; "1928 Model Beatty", ca.1928.

- ph 26793: Display; on reverse: "Feb.-March 1931".

Beatty Bros. fonds

- ph 26795: 4 images, window displays, some showing Beatty Model "C" washer, 1936.

- ph 26796: 2 images, window displays showing washers and ironers, Winnipeg, Christmas 1938.

- ph 26797: 3 images, Beatty washer display [undated]. One photo: Brightling Studio, [Toronto], ca.1940.

- ph 26798: [photo 10869] Storefront, with sign: Sweeping January Clearance Sale ...ca.1940.


- ph 26801: 3 images, washer comparison display; one with charts; one with text: "The Build Up Line"; one with text "New Year / New Line / New Opportunity", ca.1949.


The images (mostly in negative) in the following subseries are referred to as "photostats"; in 2007 we would call them "photocopies". They may have been created and kept by D.B. Beatty, and/or the Advertising, Sales and Promotional department. Negatives have been organized and
listed in the manner found in the index booklet created at the time. Dates from 1937-1954. The number(s) in square brackets were assigned by Beatty Bros. at the time of creation; similarly the heading titles in capital letters, and (where possible) the descriptive language used:

- file 1: Index. [MU 706]

APPLIANCE ADS


- file 6: [403] Ads Ad. to be used in Canadian Trade Index, 3 Dec. 1946. [MU 706]


- file 8: [485] Appliance ads. 3 ads on dealer franchises, 22 Aug. 1947. [MU 706]


- file 13: [582] Appliance ads. 48th anniversary Sales bill used by J.M. Richmond [empty] 14 April 1949. [MU 706]


- file 16: [632] Ladders. Layout for cover for step ladder circular, 4 May 1950. [MU 706]


- file 38a: Appliances, Beatty ironer.

AUTHORIZATION


BARN BOOK & BARN & STABLE EQUIPMENT (not stalls)
- file 57: [269 / photo 517] Barns. "You can build on Strength"; article from "Country Gentleman" re metal connections and glued joints, 1 Mar. 1945. [MU 706] [OVERSIZED FAS]
- file 58: [348] Barn Book. Pages of Barn Book No.12 [35 mm negatives], 27 Nov. 1945. [MU 706]


- file 65: [400] Barn Equipment. [Photo]stats of cuts to be used in General Catalogue, 3 Dec. 1946. [MU 706]


- file 68: [484] Barn and Stable Equipment. 2 Layouts for water bowl ads; also cost of insertion in various farm papers, 21 Aug. 1947. [MU 706]

- file 69: [493] Barn Equipment. Ad for Barn equipment Dealers stores, 1947 [?].[MU 706]

- file 70: [524] Barn Equipment. Ad used for Middlesex Seed Fair, 10 Mar. 1948. [MU 706]

- file 71: [552] [Barn]. Massey Harris ad in "There's More Sell in Massey-Harris erchandising", 9 Sept. 1948. [MU 706]


- file 76: [567] Barn Equipment. Layout for ad for barn equipment dealers, 6 Dec. 1948


- file 82: [585] Barn Equipment. Layout for Stable Equipment ad for Canadian Farm Implements, also barn planning, 18 May 1949. [MU 706]

- file 83: [594] Barn and Stable Equipment. Layout for cover for Barn Building Section of the Barn Book, 7 Sept. 1949. [MU 706]


- file 87: [603] Barn Equipment. Cross section view of water bowl, 8 Nov. 1949. [MU 706]


- file 91: [614] Barn equipment. Layout for Barn Door Track ad, 14 Feb. 1950. [MU 706]


- file 93: [617] Barn equipment. Article re Modern Barns in Quebec, 15 Feb. 1950. [MU 706]

- file 94: [621] Barn equipment. Line drawing of hog water bowl, 8 Mar. 1950. [MU 706]
- file 95: [625] Barn equipment. [Photo]stats of various pieces of barn door track, [April 1950?].
- file 96: [630] Barn equipment. Layout for Pen circular, 24 April 1950. [MU 706]
- file 100: [644] Barn equipment. Showing old and modern door construction with track, 18 July 1950. [MU 706]
- file 101: [649] Barn equipment. Sliding door and gable door fixtures, 1 Sept. 1950. [MU 706]
- file 103: [660] Barn equipment. Layout for Hay tool circular letter, 14 Nov. 1950. [MU 706]
- file 106: [668] Barn Door track. Garage and Driveway dimensions, 3 Jan. 1951. [MU 706]
- file 107: [672] Barn and Stable Equipment. Beatty ladder with nine or more men on it, 5 Feb. 1951. [MU 706]
- file 111: [711] Barn equipment. [Photo]stat of ventilator ad in Fr[ench], 25 Jan. 1952. [MU 706]
- file 116: [788] Barn equipment. Letter from Mr. Farnell re alley gates, 12 Feb. 1953. [MU 706]
- file 118: [805] Barn equipment. Barn Cleaner ad layout, 6 June 1953. [MU 706]
- file 120: [859] Barn equipment. Layout for Barn Ventilator circular, 18 Mar. 1954. [MU 706]
- file 121: [864] Barn equipment. Layout for milking machine circular, 31 March 1954. [MU 706]
- file 122a: [Found loose] Advertisement, Beatty Steel Stable Equipment, with return coupon for free booklet “How To Fix Up Your Cow Stable” [MU 706].

CLEANERS, POLISHERS & WAXERS
- file 123: [236] [Cleaners]. Demonstration series of vacuum cleaner action pictures used at convention & in selling. [May 1944?]. [MU 707]
- file 124: [329 / Photo 12683] Vacuum cleaners - attachments. Cadillac cleaner and attachments taken complete with the hamper, 3 Oct. 1945. [MU 707]
- file 130: [825] Cleaners. Proof you can do it with Lewyt, 2 Sept. 1953. [MU 707]

DRYERS
- file 139: [867] Dryers. Wiring diagram for dryer, 14 April 1954. [MU 707]

EXHIBITS

IRONERS
- file 143: [395] Ironers. Write-up from magazine re ironers, 20 Nov. 1946. [MU 707]
- file 146: [460] Ironers. Ironer ad by Burton's Furniture, 23 May 1947. [MU 707]
- file 147: [466] Ironers. [Photo]stats of French ironer ads, 13 June 1947. [MU 707]
- file 148: [470] Ironers. Table showing popularity of various ironing machines, 13 June 1947.
- file 149: [476] Ironers. Article featuring the "Horsepower of Women", 16 July 1947. [MU 707]
- file 151: [485] Ironers. Ironer ad showing ill effects of ironing by hand, 21 Aug. 1947. [MU 707]


- file 161: [546] Ironers. [Photo]stats of artwork to be used in ironer ads & circulars, 10 June 1948. [MU 707]

- file 162: [554] Ironers. Model chained to basket of clothes, happy children in well-pressed clothes, for ironer sales bill, 9 Sept. 1948. [MU 707]


- file 169: [797] Ironers. Layout for Beatty ironer circular, Mar. 1953. [MU 707]

**KITCHEN UNITS**

- file 170: [379] Kitchen unit. "Your kitchen should have what you need, where you need it, when you need it", 21 May 1946. [MU 707]


**MANURE CARRIER AND MONORAIL**

- file 173: [113] [Manure carrier]. Book No.9, Pge.348-349-350; Negative photostat Manure
Carrier ads run in farm papers [1935-1936], 15 Feb. 1937. [MU 707]

- file 174: [117] [Monorail]. Book 9, Pge 355; Negative Photostat Monorail carrier system which appeared in "Industrial Canada", 15 Feb. 1937. [MU 707]


- file 178: [344 / Photo 12760] Monorail. Dunlop Tire & Rubber Goods - use of sliding switch, 10 Nov. 1945. [MU 707]


- file 181: [685] Monorail Pages for Monorail Catalog, [1951?]. [MU 707]

Radio scripts, usually 2-pages, prepared by William Shaw, Publications and Publicity, Chicago, on behalf of the American Washer & Ironer Manufacturer’s Association; some scripts are numbered with the suffix "I" (ironer) or "W" (washer). The scripts are not dated, except for one (about Christmas traditions), 6 Dec. 1946.


Photostats 2, file 186-319:

MISCELLANEOUS

- file 186: [253] [Miscellaneous] Cost survey. Cost of retailing appliances; survey of 24 appliance dealers figures shows total cost of 33.1% of retail value, 30 Sept. 1944. [MU 708]

- file 187: [266] [Miscellaneous]. Average 1939 experience of the USA hardwaremen (figures as taken from "Hardware & Metal", 27 Feb. 1945. [MU 708]

- file 189: [301] [Miscellaneous]. How to secure a copyright, 14 Aug. 1945. [MU 708]

- file 190: [302] [Miscellaneous]. Earthworms - their care and culture, 14 Aug. 1945. [MU 708]


- file 192: [304 / Photo 522] [Miscellaneous] Photos. List of photos and negatives taken for B.T. Bros. by W.J. Moore at Vancouver, 11 Sept. 1945. [MU 708]

- file 193: [305 / Photo 523] [Miscellaneous] Churches. Outside of Melville Church [Fergus], 11 Sept. 1945. [MU 708]


- file 196: [350 / Positive 522] [Miscellaneous] Signs. Prices quoted by Ruddy on highway sign, 6 Dec. 1945. [MU 708]


- file 202: [367] Miscellaneous. School bell rings up profits ... [1946]. [OVERSIZED FAS]


- file 204: [378] Miscellaneous. Dominion Appliance Company letterhead, 21 May 1946. [MU 708]


- file 206: [390] Miscellaneous. Plan and photo of house and grounds of Butler's, Vancouver, 31
Oct. 1946. [MU 708]


- file 222: [475] Miscellaneous. Letter from Hughes Appliances to Johnny Dick re Central Canada Ex[hibition], 16 July 1947. [MU 708]


- file 235: [528] Miscellaneous. Article on various brands of soup, 1 May 1948. [MU 708]


- file 238: [539] Miscellaneous. Specifications for cabinet, 8 June 1948. [MU 708]

- file 239: [542] Miscellaneous. Suggested display to be used at exhibitions, 8 June 1948.


- file 244: [557] Miscellaneous. How to build a mobile scaffold, 15 Sept. 1948. [MU 708]

- file 245: [558] Miscellaneous. Number of electrical appliance manufacturers pre-war and post-war, 5 Oct. 1948. [MU 708]


- file 257: [600] Miscellaneous. Report on direct mail and advertising in Farm papers, [July 1949]. [MU 708]


- file 265: [628] Miscellaneous. Article on Direct Mail Techniques, 4 Apr. 1950. [MU 708]

- file 266: [629] Miscellaneous. Article on steel pens and stanchions from Dominion Oxygen tips, 24 April 1950. [MU 708]

- file 267: [631] Miscellaneous. Names of Dominion dealers in Montreal, 4 May 1950. [MU 708]


- file 282: [706] Miscellaneous. Showing various ads which are to be rated for pulling power, 3
Jan. 1952. [MU 708]


- file 288: [717] Miscellaneous. Articles re co-op advertising, 6 Mar. 1952. [MU 708]

- file 289: [718] Miscellaneous. Articles re shortening lines, 6 March 1952. [MU 708]


- file 291: [727] Miscellaneous. Sales Promotional Department of a company selling through dealers, [May 1952?]. [MU 708]


- file 296: [760] Miscellaneous. TV and FM antenna from article, 26 Nov. 1952. [MU 708]


- file 299: [774] Miscellaneous. Invoice from Canadian Fairbanks Morse and other firms, 8 Jan. 1953. [MU 708]

- file 300: [775] Miscellaneous. Article on "Are Your Co-op ads abused in these 5 ways ?", 8 Jan. 1953. [MU 708]


- file 304: [808] Miscellaneous. Letter re washers given to missionaries, 29 June 1953. [MU 708]


- file 308: [834] Miscellaneous. Article from "Printer's Ink" re advertising in 1953, 1954; also article re ad budgets, 4 Nov. 1953. [MU 708]


- file 319: [864] [Miscellaneous]. Positive and negative Photostats of 6 residences. "For complete information ... Clay Equipment Corp., Cedar Falls, Iowa; 2 prints removed to photo collection]. [MU 708]
Photostats 3, file 320-465:

**PUMPS**

- file 320: [128] [Pumps]. Letter from Nova Scotia Light & Power re tests of Beatty pressure systems, 18 Feb. 1937. [MU 709]

- file 321: [130] [Pumps]. Pressure system ads run in farm papers, 18 Feb. 1937. [MU 709]

- file 322: [130a] [Pumps]. Book 9 - 367-372 Pressure system ads which appeared in Hdwe & Metal Trade paper, 2 Dec. 1933, 18 Feb. 1937. [MU 709]

- file 333: [130b] [Pumps]. Pressure system ad which appeared in the "Daily Sun Times", Owen Sound, 7 Oct. 1933, 18 Feb. 1937. [MU 709]

- file 334: [131] [Pumps]. Book No.9, Pge. 375-376-377; New cistern pump advertised in Hdwe & Metal Trade paper, 18 Feb. 1937. [MU 709]

- file 335: [132] [Pumps]. Book 9 - page 374-380; Dealer ad featuring Beatty pressure system, Lee's Hardware & Plumbing, "Lanark Era", 6 May 1936, 18 Feb. 1937. [MU 709]

- file 336: [189] [Pumps]. Photostat No.459; Pump ad featuring Direct Drive Water system run by H.R. Murphy, Beatty rep, Vancouver, 9 Sept. 1941. [MU 709]

- file 337: [189] [Pumps]. Photostat No.460; Pump ad "George Did It", run by Geo. E. Connell, Owen Sound (dealer), 9 Sept. 1941. [MU 709]


- file 339: [260] Pressure Pump. Fig.1897, Water pressure system, 14 Feb. 1945. [MU 709]


- file 341: [265] Pumps. Fig.1895, pump & Fig.1895 sectional view, 27 Feb. 1945. [MU 709]

- file 342: [267] Pumps - 1500 Series. Fig.1500 pressure system, 2 Mar. 1945. [MU 709]

- file 343: [268] Pumps. Fig.1402, Beatty self-oiling power pump for engine drive, 27 Feb. 1945. [MU 709]


- file 345: [270] Pumps. Cross sectional view of Fig.1875, pump, 12 Mar. 1945. [MU 709]

- file 346: [271] Pumps. Fig.1500 pressure pump, 11 Mar. 1945. [MU 709]


- file 350: [275] Pumps. Hiram Mason testing water end of power pumps with air pressure under water, 16 Mar. 1945. [MU 709]


- file 352: [277] Pump - Utility pictures. "Milk cooler in use" Horse drinking from water bowl; woman using garden hose; woman washing dishes at kitchen sink; cow drinking out of water bowl at Max Binkley farm, Waterdown, Ont., 16 Mar. 1945. [MU 709]

- file 353: [278] Pumps. Pump, Fig.1256, spring valve section, 26 Mar. 1945. [MU 709]


- file 358: [287] Pumps. Fig.1860, Beatty working Head with above ground delivery, 20 Apr. 1945. [MU 709]

- file 359: [288] Pumps. Fig.2017, Beatty self-oiling pump jack with motor, 20 Apr. 1945.

- file 360: [289] Pumps. Fig.1381, Iron body cylinder, 20 Apr. 1945. [MU 709]


- file 363: [293] Pumps. Fig.1525, Brass body cylinder, 28 Apr. 1945. [MU 709]

- file 364: [294] Pumps. Deep well system Fig.1560, working head, 28 Apr. 1945. [MU 709]

- file 365: [295a] Pumps. Three-way underground pump; Fig.1354 pump cylinder; Fig.2013 pump jack; pump jack mechanism; Fig.1861 Deep well head with underground connection; Fig.1895 Gear crosshead & piston assembly; pump casting, 30 Apr. 1945. [MU 709]

- file 366: [295b] Pumps. Fig.1861 Deep well head with underground connection, 30 Apr. 1945.
- file 367: [295c] Pumps. Fig.2382, pump cylinder, 30 Apr. 1945. [MU 709]
- file 368: [297] Pumps. No.2 cistern pump, 6 June 1945. [MU 709]
- file 369: [299] Pumps. Maple leaf design to be used on jobber's pump circular, 9 July 1945.
- file 372: [324 / Photo 12691] Pumps - Deep Well working heads. Fig.2260, Working head installed in pit, pump above, set length below, 10 Oct. 1945. [MU 709]
- file 373: [326 / Photo 12691] Pumps - Old way. Man pumping hand pump, filling pail, 10 Oct. 1945. [MU 709]
- file 375: [347 Pumps. 35 mm film and photostats of pump catalogue pages, 21 Nov. 1945.
- file 380: [382] Pumps - Pressure. Fig.1894, Engine drive pressure pump, 9 July 1946. [MU 709]
- file 382: [408] Pumps - Pressure. Article entitled "With the Water Systems" ... 27 Dec. 1946.


- file 396: [536] Pumps - misc. 3-page layout for pump circular, [June 1948?]. [MU 709]


- file 399: [550] Pumps. Display card on pumps, 14 Aug. 1948. [MU 709]

- file 400: [553] Pumps - misc. Handy installation data, 9 Sept. 1948. [MU 709]

- file 401: [555] Pumps - pressure systems. "What you should know about running water systems", 15 Sept. 1948. [MU 709]


- file 404: [574] Pumps. Sketch of stuffer for summer cottage owners on pressure systems, 26 Feb. 1949. [MU 709]
- file 405: [578] Pumps - pressure systems. Sketch for stuffer for farmers on Beatty pressure systems, 11 Nov. 1949. [MU 709]


- file 413: [658] Pumps - misc. Fig.1118, foot valve, 5 Oct. 1950. [MU 709]


- file 422: [761] Pumps - misc. Copy for Maple Leaf sump pump circular, 28 Nov. 1952. [MU 709]


- file 426: [793] Pumps - misc. [Photo]stats of various sump pump installations, [1953].
- file 427: [796] Pumps - pressure. Pumps for Hydro conversion, Mar. 1953. [MU 709]
- file 436: [823] Pumps - misc. Permit re using plastic pipe, also article, 31 Aug. 1953.

READERS & FREE WRITE-UPS
- file 446: [375] Readers ... Write-up on Mr. Lloyd Liddle [Winnipeg Branch manager], 29 Mar. 1946. [MU 709]

STALLS


- file 450: [243] [Stalls]. Recommendation for BT stalls from Garth B. Marr, Anagance, NB, 24 May 1944. [MU 709]

- file 451: [244] [Stalls]. Recommendation for BT steel stalls from F.W. Argue, Ottawa, 24 May, 1944. [MU 709]

- file 452: [247] [Stalls]. Fig.39. Graves type of wood cow stall set in concrete, 31 May 1944.


- file 462: [701] Cow stalls. Article "Oregon dairy farmer 69, won't milk the old way", 3 Dec. 1951. [MU 709]

- file 464: [756] Cow stalls. Layout on alley gates, column clamps, miscellaneous accessories, gutter traps, codes for types of stalls, alley gates, 26 Nov. 1952. [MU 709]

- file 465: [789] Cow stalls. Pages on stall accessories, code words etc., re chain tie stalls, [Feb. 1953]. [MU 709]

    Photostats 4, files 466-570: 
    STORES


    - file 469: [369] Stores. Instructions for erecting "Beatty Household Appliance" signs, 12 Mar. 1946. [MU 710]

    SPENCER FOUNDRY [Penetanguischene, Ontario]
    - file 470: [239] [Stoves]. Spencer [Foundry] advertisements and write-up from trade magazine 1923, 24 May 1944. [MU 710]


    - file 474: [589] Stoves. Stove wiring diagram, 6 July 1949. [MU 710]

    - file 475: [622] Stoves. Enquiry re electric stove, 8 Mar. 1950. [MU 710]


    - file 481: [674] Stoves. Re guarantee on electric water heater, 2 Mar. 1951. [MU 710]

    - file 482: [687] Stoves. Layout for water heater circular, 16 May 1951. [MU 710]
- file 484: [720] Stoves. Layout for deluxe electric range circular, 3 April 1952. [MU 710]
- file 486: [725] Stoves. Layout for space heater circular, 5 May 1952. [MU 710]
- file 496: [810] Stoves. Fess space heater circular, 20 July 1953. [MU 710]
- file 498: [837] Stoves. Opposition stove ads [Kelvinator], 16 Nov. 1953. [MU 710]
- file 501: [855] Ranges. Dominion electric range circular, 4 Nov. 1954. [MU 710]
- file 501a: [no number] Draft advertisement for R-360 ranges. [MU 710]

TRADEMARKS
- file 502: [233A / photostat 510] [Trademark]. BT trademark, with Bros. Ltd. [MU 710]
- file 503: [241 / photostat 512] [Trademark]. BT Louden original trademark, 31 Aug. 1942, 24
May 1944. [MU 710]
- file 504: [242] [Trademark]. BT Spencer logotype, 24 May 1944. [MU 710]
- file 507: [549] Trademarks and logotypes. Layouts suggested for 75th anniversary insignia, 14 Aug. 1948. [MU 710]

WASHERS
- file 511: [186 / photostat 456] [Washers]. Trends in washing action featuring opposition agitators 9 Dept. 1941. [MU 710]
- file 512: [245] [Washers]. Recommendation for Model "6A" laundry washer from missionary Oblate sisters, St. Charles Convent, St. Charles, Man., 24 May 1944. [MU 710]
- file 513: [246] [Washers]. Beatty and Mullin's wringers, 31 May 1944. [MU 710]
- file 515: [256] [Washers]. Sketch of mechanism oil and engine oil transfer [label] 4 Dec. 1944.
- file 516: [257 / photostat 513] [Washers]. Recommendations re time to leave clothes in water temperatures, etc. 5 Jan. 1945. [MU 710]
- file 519: [285 / positive 518] Washers. Model starting centrifugal pump, Model "SB" electric washer, 3 Apr. 1945. [MU 710]
Beatty Bros. fonds

- file 521: [300] Washers. Different scene of model washing, two by hand, two by machine 26 July 1945. [MU 710]


- file 527: [314] Washers - "Economy". Tightening nut at base of wringer post, to adjust mechanism, 26 Sept. 1945. [MU 710]

- file 528: [315] Washer mechanism. Clutch of Beatty and "Economy" washers, from above; hexagon driver nut of BT and Dominion washers; impregnated bronze bushing at top of Beatty washer agitator drive shaft, 26 Sept. 1945.


- file 531: [325 / photo 12692] Washers - mechanism. Cross section view showing the gear in wringer head, 10 Oct. 1945. [MU 710]


- file 533: [331] [Washers] - Cataract 1900. From retouched photo showing model swinging metal wringer on Cataract washer model, 22 Oct. 1945. [MU 710]

- file 534: [332] [Washers] - Cataract 1900. From wash drawing of glass sided Cataract washer tub; Fig.642, Fig.655, showing water action with tub oscillating to right, 24 Oct. 1945. [MU 710]

- file 535: [333] [Washers] - Cataract 1900. Fig.644, Fig.654. 1900 Cataract washer... 24 Oct. 1945. [MU 710]


- file 538: [342] Washers - "8A". Model "8A" washer mechanism, 12 Nov. 1945. [MU 710]


- file 541: [362] [Washers]. Price on washer circular; quotation from London Printing & Lithographing on washer circulars, 14 Feb. 1946. [MU 710]


- file 543: [368] Washers. 4 ads, Beatty washers and ironers, 12 Mar. 1946. [MU 710]


- file 545: [381] Washers - miscellaneous. Group of washer manufacturers at convention [key to names; W.G. Beatty, standing front row centre], 27 May 1946. [MU 710]


Photostats 5, files 571-862, 1947-1954:

- file 572: [436] Washers - automatic. [Photo]stat of price for shadow boxes and archways given by W.L. Ham, 11 March 1947. [MU 711]


- file 590: [467] Washers - automatic. Instructions re installation of Bendix home laundry, 13 June 1947. [MU 711]


- file 592: [469] Washers - automatic. Barlow, Seelig [Fond du Lac, Wis., USA] expand output
at washer unit, 13 June 1947. [MU 711]


- file 598: [489] Washers. Article by John Inglis Co on need for accuracy in parts for washing machine, 9 Sept. 1947. [MU 711]


- file 608: [522] Washers. Correspondence re repair parts for opposition washers which were hard to get, 8 Mar. 1948. [MU 711]


- file 613: [540] Washers. Letter from Netherlands re Beatty washers, 8 June 1948. [MU 711]


- file 615: [547] Washers. [Photo]stats of art work used in washer ads and circulars, 10 June 1948. [MU 711]


- file 621: [584] Washers - misc. [Photo]stats of various washer models taken for the hydro [30 pages; many washers are identified by model number], 16 May 1949. [MU 711]

- file 622: [588] Washers - Dominion. Dominion washer ads, 6 July 1949. [MU 711]


- file 624: [634] Washers. Request for repair part for Canadian Westinghouse machine, also prices, 5 May 1950. [MU 711]


- file 639: [724] Washers - automatic. Travel show ad, 16 Apr. 1952. [MU 711]
- file 643: [732] Washers. $5.00 for trying out automatic washers, 23 June 1952. [MU 711]


- file 656: [803] Washers. Layout for "23B" washer circular, 8 June 1953. [MU 711]

- file 657: [806] Washers. Article re sales tax on appliances for hotels, 11 June 1953. [MU 711]


- file 665: [833] Washers. Thor-Tide campaign; Whirlpool washer ad; Bendix ad; Belmont free gift ad, 29 Oct. 1953. [MU 711]


- file 670: [862] Washers. Wringer head grease label, 1 Apr. 1954. [MU 711]

- file 671a: [FOUND LOOSE, STORED OVERSIZED, FINE ART STORAGE]
  Newspaper advertisements, on newsprint, some with text "Set and Hold"; washers, floor polishers, vacuum cleaners; includes correspondence on letterhead "Beatty Washer Store", 29 Nov. 1932.
Text from title page: The Work of the Crew Captain / Sales Manual by Department of Sales Promotion / D’Alton Potter / assisted by Mr. Melville Richmond / and other managers of / Beatty Washer Sales / Fergus, Ont., / 1 Sept. 1929. The manual consists of b&w photographs, with text on reverse; data from pages, hand-numbered in pen at upper right corner; the text printed on the back of each photograph appears to refer to the proceeding photograph; many of the prints removed from file titled: "43. Photos - Store & Salesmens":

- page 1: Title Page.
  - page 2: Instructions to Managers and Supervisors.
  - ph 25817: Image: Man looking at time-clock; it shows 8:15.
  - page 3: The Crew Captain Should Punch In At 8:15.
  - ph 25818: Image: Seven men seated around table. Text on blackboard reads: Put your back to the wall / We're gonna beat Montreal ...
  - page 4: Duties Of The Crew Captain In The Morning.
  - ph 25819: Image: Seven men seated around table; one is passing papers to another. Text on blackboard reads: Put your back to the wall / We're gonna beat Montreal ...
  - page 5: Begins: "A good prospect is as much as the average canvasser can expect ..."
  - ph 25820: Image: Man points at name on blackboard.
  - ph 25821: Wider view of man and room, filled with men seated at tables.
  - page 6: Support Store Manager At All Times.
  - ph 25822: Image: Six men at time clock; it shows 8:45.
  - page 7: Be Off At 8:45, Have Every Man Placed By 9:00.
  - ph 25823: Image: Six men, moving from building at right to car at kerb on left.
  - page 8: Do A Small District At A Time.
  - ph 25824: Image: Man standing next to car; a sign says "No Parking This Side".
  - page 9: Train Your Men To Canvas House To House.
  - ph 25825: Image: Two men stand next to the entrance of No.47, a brick house.
  - ph 25826: 17 images, related but not used. Salesman, man, woman and young boy; taken at entrance to a brick home, No.279, and in the dining room. Includes 3 printed pages with text.
under headings: "Wrong Position at Door"; Correct Position at Door"; "Vanity - the Beauty Appeal."

- ph 25828: Image: Man standing at time clock; it shows 1:15.
- page 11: Careful Training In Demonstrating Needed.

- ph 25829: Image: Time Clock shows 4:00.
- page 12: The Noon Hour.

- ph 25830: Image: Time clock shows 6:00.
- page 13: The Afternoon's Work - The Ideal Time To Demonstrate.

- ph 25831: Image: Time clock shows 9:00.
- page 14: Reassemble At 6, Be Off By 6:15.

- ph 25832: Image: Three children, seated, leaning against picket fence; behind them a small 1-storey home.
- page 15: Make Your Men Plan Their Work.

- ph 25833: Image: Close-up on table, of leaflet: Complete Laundry Outfit With Every Beatty Electric Washer”.
- page 16: Crew Captains Will Aid Credit Department.

- ph 25834: Image: Three men and one women stand in living room; one man has a briefcase.
- page 17: Faults Of Your Men - Rotten Prospects.


- ph 25836: Image: Frames, typewritten text with heading "Basis of Trade In Allowance".
- page 19: Faults Of Your Men - Snarling, Grumbling.

- ph 25837: Image: Room with men; one placing marker on board headed "Salesmen's Attendance Record. Photo: King Studio, Hamilton.
- page 20: Faults Of Your Men - Begging.

- ph 25838: Image: Two men, woman and young boy around dining room table.
- page 21: Faults Of Your Men - Bad Manners.


- ph 25840: Image: Two men, woman and young boy around dining room table.

- ph 25841: Image: Framed panel with text headed "Silver Star" / Rules'.

- ph 25842: Image: Two men at steps of home.
- page 26: Faults Of Crew Captains - Neglecting New Men.

- ph 25843: Image: Long line of men, standing in front of cars, from left to right of image.

- ph 25844: Similar view; men are within cars.
- page 27: Faults Of Crew Captains - Chauffering.

- ph 25845: Image: Five or six men in car.
- page 28: How Fast To Build Your Crew.

- ph 25846: Image: Two men at front of car; hood is open, one man is adding oil.
- page 29: Your Car, Its Care And Up-Keep.

- ph 25847: Image: Two men at car; one is filling gas tank.

- ph 25848: Image: Man on stepladder in front of panel with heading "Silver Star Club".

Subseries 23a: POULTRY

- ph 27820: 3 images, poultry barn installation; sign "Big Dutchman Automatic Poultry Livestock Equipment". Removed from binder "Photo-Prints #8, ca.1960. The following removed from file "30. Poultry equipment:

- ph 27821: 3 images, exterior, poultry barns at Beatty Experimental farm.

- ph 27822: 2 images, unidentified poultry barns, exterior.

- ph 27823: Baskets of eggs on monorail [see ph 26176, ph 26225 - Sprucily[?] Farm, Brantford]. Photo: Standard Engravers, Hamilton.
- ph 27824: 2 images, interior of poultry barn showing laying cages, water, feed trays.
- ph 27825: 3 images, feed trays.
- ph 27826: Poultry feeding at tray; laying cages in background.
- ph 27827: Man lifting laying cage, hinged to wall.
- ph 27828: 2 images, Beatty laying cages.
- ph 27829: 3 images, Beatty water[?] device.
- ph 27830: 4 views of Beatty Bros. "Daisy" heater; includes close-up of mechanism.
- ph 27832: Poultry incubator. Photo: Euclid Commercial Studio, Cleveland, Ohio, USA.
- ph 27833: Mechanism with rocker bar and rocker grates identified.
- ph 27834: Feeder tray.

**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**
**Subseries 23b: CHURNS.**
The following removed from file "2. Churns".
- ph 27835: Churn mounted on washing machine chassis, driven by gasoline engine.
- ph 27836: Churn mounted on Beatty washing machine chassis, driven by electric motor.
- ph 27837: Woman packaging butter; belt driven butter churn; terrazzo floor.
- ph 27838: BT "Daisy" butter churn, wooden drum, hand powered.
- ph 27839: Parts list, butter churn.
- ph 27840: Detail of churn paddle[?].

**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**
**Subseries 23c: GRINDERS.**
The following removed from file "25. Grinders".
- ph 27842: Parts list(1), grinder with circular hopper.
- ph 27843: Parts list(2) grinder with circular hopper.
- ph 27844: Parts list, grinder with square hopper.

- ph 27845: Parts list, cyclone grinder.

- ph 27846: 2 images, grinder driven by belt from tractor power take-off.

- ph 27847: 4 images, shop with belt-driven Beatty grinder, with square hopper; man adjusting[?] grinder mechanism.

- ph 27848: Beatty grinder with square hopper; mounted on linen.

- ph 27849: 4 images of grinder plates; one: Photo #4582: Standard Engravers Ltd., Hamilton.

- ph 27850: 2 images, belt-driven grinder, Beatty Bros., circular hopper; on shop cart.

- ph 27851: Belt-driven grinder, circular hopper; washing machine chassis' in background.

- ph 27852: Man with belt-driven grinder in barn setting.

- ph 27853: Belt-driven grinder in barn setting.

- ph 27854: 3 images, belt-driven grinder, mechanism detail.

- ph 27855: Sketch, cut-away view of grinder with electric motor.

- ph 27856: Overhead view, of grinder with electric motor.

- ph 27857: Side view, grinder with electric motor, on shop cart.

- ph 27858: Beatty grinder, square hopper, electric motor; washing machine in background.

- ph 27859: 6 related images, hands adjusting grinder, electric motor.

- ph 27860: Image from catalog: man feeding cattle from Beatty Bros. feed trolley.

**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**

**Subseries 23d: HOME APPLIANCES AND DEVICES.**

Removed from binder "Photo-Prints #8", ca.1960.

- ph 27861: Beatty utility trailer.


- ph 27863: Beatty children’s sleigh[?].
- ph 27864: Refrigerator.

- ph 27865: "Custom" freezer.

- ph 27866: Text: "Dominion / Streamliner".

- ph 27867: Text: Beatty / Made Right In Canada".

- ph 27868: Dominion literature rack.

- ph 27869: Colour sign: "Artic Refrigeration / Dominion / Dominion Appliances".

- ph 27870: Colour sign: "Dealer's Name / Dominion / Appliances".

- ph 27871: Colour sign: "Smith's Hardware / Beatty / Pumps & Pressure Systems".

Images above removed from binder "Photo-Prints #8"; Images below found loose.

- ph 27872: Plate and cup and suacer, with letter "S".

- ph 27873: Set of china with floral pattern, centred, approximately 60 pieces.

- ph 27874: Coloured image of two lamps, "Bridge" and "Junior".

- ph 27875: 4-panel illustration of coffee maker; "Hotpoint" heater; Robbins & Myers[?, Springfield, Ohio] fan; 2-element hotplate; 3 copies, mounted on linen.

**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**
**Subseries 23e: AGRICULTURE.**
- ph 27876: Child, with two calfs.

- ph 27877: 2 related images, hand plowing with team of horses. One print: Galbraith Photo, ca.1935[?].

- ph 27878: Cow, unidentified.

- ph 27879: Display mounted on back of truck; text "Algoma Steel Products / Algoma Sheet Piling; licence palte 1935.

- ph 27880: Display, indoor, with text "Dominion Washers, Ironers, Dryers, Ranges, Refrigeration, Cleaners ... Beatty Pumping Systems, Water Heater[s]".

- ph 27881: Display, indoor, with text "Electric Gutter Cleaner ... Beatty Clay A Flick of the Switch & The Stable Is Clean". Rubber stamp "Good Farming Quarterly". Photo: David K.
Beatty Bros. fonds


- ph 27882: Display, outdoors, stable equipment. On reverse, pencil diagram of display layout, showing pumping equipment, home appliances, Beatty television tower, stable equipment.

- ph 27883: Display, outdoors; includes text "Beatty Clay / Gutter Cleaner".

- ph 27884: Display, outdoor, with text "Entrance to Beatty Factory ...", ca.1935.

- ph 27885: Pen and ink sketch: stable cleaner.

- ph 27886: Pen and ink sketch: chopping mill[?].

- ph 27887: Pen and ink sketch: hay wagon.

- ph 27888: Beatty hay wagon.


- ph 27890: Man on Allis-[Chalmers] tractor, pulling manure spreader/sprayer [at back of Beatty Bros. Hill Street plant[?]].


- ph 27892: Tractor pulling chain harrow.

- ph 27893: Pen and ink sketch: feed trolly[?].

- ph 27894: Pen and ink sketch: Ventilator fan.

- ph 27895: Pen and ink sketch: feeder.

- ph 27896: Pen and ink sketch: unidentified stall or frame.

- ph 27897: Unidentified container.

- ph 27898: Unidentified device [5 copies on linen; “Beatty Line Shaft and Pulleys” – see illustration, Beatty Bros. General Catalogue No.15, 1934].

- ph 27899: Unidentified wooden box, estimated 1 metre cube.


Subseries 23f: CHILD AND FAMILY.

Some removed from file "77. Family, Kiddy and Tired Out Illustrations".

- ph 27900: Infant, seated in bathtub.
- ph 27901: Man and woman, with infant in wash-tub.

- ph 27902: Two women, one with infant on lap.

- ph 27903: Young boy, and woman helping young girl with coat [paper print].

- ph 27904: Young girl, and woman helping young boy with tie[?].

- ph 27905: Woman with child on lap [paper print].

- ph 27906: Woman with laundry [paper print].

- ph 27907: Woman, seated, with young child [paper print].

- ph 27908: Man and woman looking at each other at dining room table.

- ph 27909: Two men at table, with Barn Book and drawings.


- ph 27911: [Found loose] King George, in front of display with text "The fabric which is now being used for demonstration of Shrinkage Control on this machine is being processed for Canada's finest Shirt and Pyjama Makers, John Forsyth Limited, Kitchener, Ontario". Photo: Lincoln, London, [England].

Subseries 23g: BEATTY FAMILY. 

- ph 27913: 2 images, winter scene, 2 women. 2 dogs with William George Beatty, in front of home at corner of Bridge and St. David Streets, Fergus, ca.1930.


- ph 27915: 3 images, Beatty[?] wedding, date and persons to be identified.

- ph 27916: Unidentified dining room, tile floor, hot water radiators, fireplace; mounted on linen.

- ph 27917: B&w reproduction of painting[?], signed [Arthur] Heming '32", showing lynx/bobcat[?] being carried over the shoulder of aboriginal on snow shoes.

- ph 27919: Close-up rose bush in flower; on revrse "No. 1 / Mrs. Henry Morse".

**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**

**Subseries 23h: FERGUS POSTCARDS.**
The following prints and negatives are colour reproductions of postcards; includes 3-page list of which editions of [GSW] "Waterways" they were printed, and information on the sender, recipient and date.

- ph 27922 / NA 5822: Swimming Pool(2).
- ph 27924 / NA 5824: High School(2).
- ph 27926 / NA 5826: Beatty Bros. Foundry, Fergus, Ont.
- ph 27927 / NA 5827: Laying foundations at / M. Beatty & Sons Foundry.
- ph 27928 / NA 5828: Carnegie Library / Fergus, Ont., Canada.
- ph 27929 / NA 5830: Birds Eye View, Fergus, Ont.
- ph 27930 / NA 5831: St. Andrews St., Fergus, Ont.
  NA 5831: Belsyde Ave., Fergus, Ont.

**Series 8: Photographs, ca. 1920 – ca. 1969.**

**Subseries 23i: LOGOTYPES, TRADEMARKS.**
- ph 27932: [13961] Logotype used in pump catalogue No.20, 22 July 1948.
- ph 27933: [13962] Logotype used in pump catalogue No.30, [1948].
Subseries 23j: BARN BOOK AND BARN PLANS.
- ph 27939: Plan, stable walls / Illustrating various methods of construction ...

- ph 27940: [4373] Heavy timber frame construction of barn. [STACKS OVERSIZED].


- ph 27952: [Barn book. Layout for Barn Book] 4 barn images; 2 images missing [20 Apr. 1948] [STACKS OVERSIZED].

- ph 27953: [Barn Book. Layout for Barn Book. 5 images, 2 missing].

- ph 27954: Newspaper clipping "Farmers Come And See The Champion Straw Cutter Manufactured at the Fergus Foundry" / Our Eureka Gang Plow Stands Without A", Fergus News Record, 26 July 1877 [STACKS OVERSIZED].


- MAP 1671: Village of Fergus, showing all registered plans to date[?]; based on original drawn 1888; ca.1920.

- MAP 1672: Plan of Subdivision of Part of Block 1 of the Westwood Farm, Fergusson S’Y [Survey], Lot 2 and Parts Lots 1, 3, 10 and 11, Plan No.225 in the Village of Fergus; shows lots bounded by St. Andrew and Johnston Streets, the Grand River and the road between Concessions 14 and 15; 2 copies, labelled "Z-275"; G.C. Hagedorn, Ontario Land Surveyor, 4 Aug. 1926.

- MAP 1673: Existing siding for Beatty Bros., Ontario and Quebec Railway and its lessee The Canadian Pacific Railway Co.; includes letter dated 19 March 1929, referring to agreement dated 1 April 1911; 24 Jan. 1929.


- MAP 1675: Index map of Canada showing Counties and Census Divisions, as organized at the Census, 1941; with letter from Canada Year Book Division, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 2 Nov. 1950.

- MAP 1676: Village of Fergus, showing main streets only, undated; ca.1930[?].

- MAP 1677: Plan of subdivision of Lots 11, 12 and 13 and parts of Lots 14, 15 and 16 on the Southeast side of Hill Street, Registered Plan No.199, in the Village of Fergus; shows lots containing 6 stone houses, facing onto Brock Street, between Hill Street and CNR right-of-way; 3 copies, one of which mounted on board; surveyed by E.P. Bowman, Ontario Land Surveyor, 13 Feb. 1945.

- MAP 1678: Plan of proposed subdivision of Block "F", Registered Plan No.77; bounded by Union, Black, Elora and Perth Streets, Fergus; includes key map of Fergus, correspondence from E.P. Bowman, handwritten notes; 4 blueprints, 2 white-copies [marked "Z-835"], 4 Feb. 1947.

- MAP 1679: Insurance map / Serial number 38600 / Index number 3362. Beatty Bros., "Main [Hill Street] Plant", Fergus, Ont; surveyed by E.R. Creasey, 24 May
1951; additional data from J.R. Harrington, 26 Dec. 1952.

- MAP 1680: Insurance map / Serial number 41241 / Index number 2667.5.
  Beatty Bros. [plant], Penetanguishene, Ont.; original data from J.A. Hill, 7 Feb. 1950;
  additional data from J.C. Cringan; 19 Oct. 1954.

The following removed from Series X, Subseries X [name], file 22:
- MAP 1681: Eastern United States, American Oil Co., ca.1950
- MAP 1682: New York State and Adjacent Areas, State of New York, 1956
- MAP 1683: Pacific Ocean, National Geographic Society, 1952
- MAP 1684: South America, American Map Co., ca.1950.
- MAP 1685: Canada, American Map Co., ca.1950.
- MAP 1686: Atlas of the Dominion of Canada,
  The Book Society of Canada, Agincourt, ca.1960

The following removed from Series 11, Subseries 3, Salesmen's Contracts, file 3:


Series 10: Art / Design / Promotion Department, 1915-1962.
The following files, found in more-or-less random order, have been arranged alphabetically, assigning (or changing slightly) the existing labels; some of the correspondence is addressed to J.E. ("Joe") Carter, Purchasing Dept.

[At front of box, separator tabs, with text: Badges and buttons; Contests / prizes; Display Dept. / Supplies and signs; Mimeograph supplies; Multilith supplies; Sales promotion items; Transfers].

- file 1: Badges, buttons [No.359; includes metal sample], 1915-1954. [MU 758]
- file 2: Balloons 1955-1956. [MU 758]
- file 4: Buttons 1934-1946. [MU 758]
- file 5: Christmas cards 1938-1951. [MU 758]
- file 6: Contest "Operation Smash-Through", 1960. [MU 758]
- file 7: Contest "Top Gun / Go-To-Bermuda", 1960. [MU 758]
- file 8: Convention badges [includes 3 metal samples, of which two with Beatty text] 1936-1958. [MU 758]
- file 9: Crepe paper, 1958. [MU 758]
- file 10: Diamond rings, 1957. [MU 758]
- file 12: Display Dept. supplies[1], 1950-1960[?].[MU 758]
- file 13: [Display Dept. supplies 2; Hughes Owens Co. Ltd., catalog No.6, 1952. [MU 758]
- file 14: [Display Dept. supplies 3; Grumbacher catalog / Brushes, colors, artists' materials], 1953. [MU 758]
- file 15: [Display Dept. supplies 4; Peterboro Cardboards, Peterborough, Ontario; 2 catalogs, 1956, 1959. [MU 758]
- file 16: [Display Dept. supplies 5; Rapid Blue Print Ltd., Hamilton & Toronto, general catalogue, 2nd edition, 1957. [MU 758]
- file 17: Display stands [No.337], 1932. [MU 758]
- file 19: Films for 16mm sound projector 1952-1955. [MU 759]
- file 20: Floating key chains for boat trailer promotion [empty]. [MU 759]
- file 22: Master sets [spirit duplicating], 1950-1959. [MU 759]
- file 23: Mimeo supplies, 1941-1950. [MU 759]
- file 24: Mimeograph samples, 1954. [MU 759]
- file 26: Multilith ink, 1953. [MU 759]
- file 27: Multilith suggestions, 1949. [MU 759]
- file 28: Multilith supplies, 1949-1959. [MU 759]
- file 30: Novelties[1; includes metal samples], 1938-1962. [MU 759]
- file 32: Outdoor posters [No.355], 1930-1933. [MU 759]
- file 33: Paint / screen, 1929-1957. [MU 760]
- file 34: Paint / showcard, 1928-ca.1950. [MU 760]
- file 35: Photographic equipment, 1944-1960. [MU 760]
- file 37: Projectors, cameras, and accessories for same, 1945-1960. [MU 760]
- file 39: Shipping - door hanger envelope[?], Fig.1641, Fig.1075 [2 copies], 1969. [MU 760]

- file 40: Shipping - door hanger envelope[?], hanger No.1072 with No.584 track [4 copies] 1946[?].[MU 760]

- file 41: Shipping - door hanger template(1). [MU 760]

- file 42: Shipping - door hanger template(2). [MU 760]

- file 43: Shipping - door hanger template(3) #1641. [MU 760]

- file 44: Shipping - door hanger template, Fig.1075 hanger. [MU 760]

- file 45: Shipping - door hanger template, Fig.2741 hanger, [2 copies]. [MU 760]

- file 46: Shipping - envelope, Barn Book [2 copies, green, undated]. [MU 760]

- file 47: Shipping - envelope, Barn Book [4 copies], 1950. [MU 760]

- file 48: Shipping - envelope, Barn Book [blue; undated]. [MU 760]

- file 49: Shipping - envelope, Barn Book, Job #366 [3 copies, blueprint ] 1944[?].[MU 760]

- file 50: Shipping - envelope, General Catalogue No.15 [3 copies], 1932. [MU 760]

- file 51: Shipping - envelope, General Catalogue No.5 [2 copies], 1925[?].[MU 760]

- file 52: Shipping - envelope, tub drainer, Job#368, 1944. [MU 761]

- file 53: Shipping - envelope, tub drainer, 1946. [MU 761]

- file 54: Shipping - envelope, tub drainer, Fig.669, 1947. [MU 761]

- file 55: Shipping - envelope, tub drainer, 1950. [MU 761]

- file 56: Shipping - envelope, tub drainer, 1957. [MU 760]


- file 58: Silk / bolting, 1945-1955. [MU 761]

- file 59: Silk screen process board, 1946-1950. [MU 761]

- file 60: Silk screening supplies, 1937-1961. [MU 761]
- file 61: Slide viewers, 1955. [MU 761]
- file 63: Stencils, 1957. [MU 761]
- file 64: Teledex telephone attachment, 1957. [MU 761]
- file 66: Window transfers [includes two rolls with text: "Household" and "Appliances", 1958. [MU 761]
Consists of carbon copies showing employee income tax remittances, T4 - Dominion of Canada Optional Income Tax Return. PERSONAL INFORMATION BANK: PLEASE CONSULT ARCHIVIST

- file 1: 1918-1941. [MU 767]
- file 2: 1942-1947. [MU 768]
- file 3: 1949-1954. [MU 827]
- file 4: 1955-1957. [MU 827]
- file 5: 1958. [MU 827]

SOME FILES PERSONAL INFORMATION BANK PLEASE CONSULT ARCHIVIST

file 1: Accident and sickness insurance quotes, 1961. [MU741]
file 2: Apprenticeship Committee minutes et al., 1966-1967. [MU741]
file 7: Collective agreements, 1958-1962. [MU741]
file 8: Collective agreements, 1961-1964. [MU741]
file 10: Correspondence, Local 3789, 1961-1964. [MU741]
file 11: Department of Labour correspondence re apprentices, 1965-1968. [MU 742]
file 12: Department of Labour, employment forecast survey, 1958-1961. [MU 742]
file 13: Department of Labour - wages and hours of labour report no.23. [MU 742]
file 15: Employment test, 1969. [MU 742]
file 16: General Steelwares Ltd. correspondence, 1964-1965. [MU 742]
file 18: "H" General 1955-1965. [MU 742]
file 20: Job Descriptions, employment forecasts, 1966-1971. [MU 742]
file 23: Labour - management meetings, 1969. [MU 743]
file 24: Labour - management notes, 1965. [MU 743]
file 26: Negotiations, 1961. [MU 743]
file 27: Office Concilliation, 16 October 1964 (Beatty Bros. Limited and United Steelworkers of America, Local 6028). [MU 743]
file 28: Office negotiating, 1964. [MU 743]
file 30: Office negotiations, 1970. [MU 744]
file 33: Office union, 1968.
file 34: Office value improvement reports, 1967-1971. [MU 744]
file 35: Old job instruction course, 1950-1962; [PHOTO REMOVED]. [MU 744]
file 36: Open house, November 30- December 1, 1964. [MU 744]
file 37: Organizational charts, 1947-1962. [MU 744]
file 38: Pension plans, 1963. [MU 744]
file 39: Personnel department, 1951-1964. [MU 744]
file 43: Personnel records, 1966-1968. [MU 745]
file 44: Picnic, 1971; [PHOTO REMOVED]. [MU 745]
file 45: Plant negotiations, 1970. [MU 745]
file 46: Plant tours. [MU 745]
file 49a: Quarter Century Club, 1949-1981. [MU 745]
file 51: Retirement from company service, 1955-1969 (Some FOI) [PHOTOS REMOVED].
file 52: Sales store managers, advertising, 1968. [MU 745]
file 53: Staff and hourly payroll breakdown, 1934-1970 (FOI). [Includes 19-page list of employees who joined from April 1904 - Feb. 20 1934]. [MU 745]
file 54: Strike, April 1965. (includes names and hourly wage rates FOI). [MU 746]
file 55: Strike in 1965. [MU 746]
file 56: Students - University of Waterloo, 1969-1970. [MU 746]
file 57: Submission and exhibits of Beatty Bros. Limited to the Conciliation Board, 1955. [MU 746]
file 58: Suggestions: Pending; replies; rejected; accepted. [MU 746]
file 60: Union agreement, 1957-1961. [MU 746]
file 61: Union agreements, 1970 (FOI?). [MU 746]
file 62: Wage rates (FOI). [MU 746]

Personnel files, 1957-1959 [MU 829].
- file 1: Edmonton, Alberta, 1957-1959. [MU 829]
- file 2: Montreal, 1957-1959. [MU 829]
- file 5: Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1957-1959. [MU 829]

Fergus Swimming Pool, daily reports, 1958.
- file 1: June – September 1958. [MU 829]
PERSONAL INFORMATION BANK: PLEASE CONSULT ARCHIVIST.

- file 1: Personal Service Agreements with District Sales Managers, 1956-1959. [MU 693]
- file 2: Personal Service Agreements with District Sales Managers, 1960-1961. [MU 693]
- file 3: Salesmen's Contracts, 1961-1962. MAPS SHOWING SALESMAN'S AREAS MOVED TO MAP STORAGE:


- file 4: District Sales Managers Contracts, 1963-1964. [MU 693]
- file 5: District Sales Managers Current Contracts, 1964-1965. [MU 693]
This record compiles what is known about Beatty Bros. publications; there are samples throughout the collections of Beatty Bros. / GSW materials:

Subseries 1: Beatty Bros. Limited publications, 1918-1999

- "Ginger" [Page 45 of William Tait's history of Beatty Bros., and of the family, reports "In 1918, 'Ginger', the Beatty house organ, had been changed to "Facts". No copies of "Ginger have been found.

- "Facts", 1920?-1948: "Facts", later "Facts / For Beatty Salesmen". The first issue found is dated 19 Aug. 1920. During 1921 it appeared as often as the Thursday of each week; the issue of 8 Feb 1929 is listed as Vol.132, No.7; that of 8 Feb. 1930 as Vol.133, No.10 ("Published semi-monthly ... for Exclusive use of Beatty salesmen and office staff"). The issue of 8 Oct. 1930 has eight pages; the last dated issue is 1 June 1937, though there are references until 1 April 1941. McMaster University Archives hold a copy of Vol.151, No.2, January 1948 (Accession No.10-1993). Issues are found predominantly throughout A2007.62 in Correspondence, subseries 3.


- Quarter Century Club, banquet menu and programme, 1949- The first annual banquet was held 20 June 1949. Programs list members, some with portraits, address and years of service. - file 49a [MU 745]: 1949; 1959; 1970; 1977-1981; includes an invitation to R.D. Kerr to attend the eighth annual dinner (1956) [MU 745].


FILES 1-7 STORED IN [MU 242] - file 1: General Steel Wares Review Fall 1966. [MU 242]

- file 2: GSW Review, Summer '67. GSW Review, Fall 1967. [MU 242]


FILES BELOW STORED IN [STACKS – PERIODICALS]

  GSW Review, Fall, 1977.


  GSW Review, Fall, 1978.

  GSW Review, Fall, 1979.

  GSW Review, Spring, 1980.
  GSW Review, Fall, 1980.
GSW Review, Spring, 1981.
GSW Review, Summer, 1981.


- file 15: Production file, includes Polaroid photos, not used; b&w mechanical proofs for GSW Review, Spring 1982. [STACKS – PERIODICALS]


- file 17: Production file [photos removed to photo collection; materials removed from pouch and files variously titled]. GSW Water Products Company / Newsletter, Spring 1987. [STACKS – PERIODICALS]

- file 18: GSW Water Products Company / Newsletter, Spring 1987. [STACKS – PERIODICALS]

Subseries 2: Other publications, 1940-1988 [STORED WITH NEWSPAPERS]


- “Special Edition to Commemorate Opening of Fergus Dam” [Shand Dam, Belwood]; rubber stamp “Historical File Copy ...”; Fergus News-Record, 6 Aug. 1942, 16 pages.


- "Beatty One Hundred Years" Calendar, March 1974 - February 1975 [MU 815].

- "Cottage Industry / to Corporate Giant ...  A social and economic history of Beatty Brothers Limited, Fergus, Ontario, Canada, commemorating the centennial of a pioneer venture which has prospered to become one of Canada's large corporations: 36 pages, 1974 [MU 815].
Series 13: Reference materials for fonds.
This series consists of file folders and filing cards (non-archival quality) which have been removed from contact with their contents:

Subseries 1: File folders for correspondence, most labelled in the handwriting of William George Beatty. Numerically: "#1 (Organization Charts)" to "#418A (Empire Ironer Inc., Cincinnati)" [MU 817].


"#892 Swimming Pool Certificates / Historical File" to "#1327A Beatty Washers (Automatic) 1957 / History File" [MU 820].

"#1328 Beatty Washers (Wringer) 1957 / History File" to "#1505 Letter re Product Lines Discontinued" [MU 821]

Subseries 4: File folders found loose [MU 821]

Subseries 5: Photograph and Barn Book photograph files; handwritten, and with typed numbers "#1 (Barn door track / photograph file" to "#90 Washers - automatic" [MU 822].

Subseries 6: Portions of photographs and text, unable to be filed elsewhere; information cards/labels on illustrations not found - 12096, 13451, 13965, 14125,15298. [MU 822].